- Defra
- Domestic AQ 2020 Regulations
- Smoke control areas
  - Authorised fuels
  - Exempt appliances
  - Search for fuels & appliances

Exempt appliances Wales

« Return to Exempt appliances & other countries

The list of appliances below is relevant to Wales

The SI information linked to for each fuel provides the legal certainty for this country.

Jump to:

0-9 A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Ö

Search for exempt appliances | Download as PDF | Download as CSV

The appliances listed below are exempt in the relevant country or countries when using the specified fuel(s), when operated in accordance with the instruction and installation manuals and when any conditions are met.

0-9

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
18i and 60i stoves	Jetmaster Fires Limited, Unit 2 Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
100SE Smoke Exempt Woodburning Stove	ESSE Engineering Limited, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20% maximum length of 200 mm and maximum width or diameter of 120 mm	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

A

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Aarrow ECB5 Plus SC 5kW and ECB7 Plus SC 7kW wood-burning stoves	Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Aarrow Ecoburn 5F plus 4.9kW multi-fuel stove	Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Aarrow Ecoburn 5F plus Widescreen 4.99kW multi-fuel stove	Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Aarrow I Series 400 wood-burning inset roomheater and 400 T F wood-burning stove	Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Aarrow I Series 500 wood-burning inset roomheater	Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Aarrow I Series 600 wood-burning inset roomheater	Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Aarrow I Series 750 wood-burning inset roomheater	Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Aarrow Signature 5 SC, Aarrow Ecoburn 5 SC, Hamlet Solution 5 SC and Villager Espirit 5 SC Stoves	Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Acquisitions Bloomsbury 5 kW stove	Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzedale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Acquisitions Bloomsbury SE 8kW Smoke Exempt multi-fuel stove	ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Acquisitions Cannonbury 4 and 5	Esse Engineering Limited, The Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
ACR Astwood Multifuel Stove AW1MF	ACR Heat Products Ltd, Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Aduro 3D, 8D, 10D, 11D and Asgård 1D, 2D and 7D wood burning stoves	Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmark	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Aduro 9D wood burning stove	Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmark	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Aduro 15 and 15-1 6.5kW wood-burning stoves	Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Aduro 16 5kW wood-burning stove	Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
AGA Dorrington SE 6kW wood-burning stove	AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Aga Ellesmere 4K Non Boiler SF Steel 4.5kW multi-fuel stove	Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Aga Ellesmere 5K Non Boiler SF Steel 5.2kW multi-fuel stove	Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Aga Ellesmere 6K Non Boiler SF Steel 5.9kW multi-fuel stove	Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
AGA Hadley SE 8kW wood-burning stove	AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
AGA Hanwood SE 9kW wood-burning stove	AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
AGA Lawley SE 4kW wood-burning stove	AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
AGA Shawbury SE 7kW wood-burning stove	AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
AGA Westbury SE 6kW wood-burning stove	AGA Rangemaster, Station Road Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Aga Wren Non Boiler 4.8kW Multi-fuel stove	Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Alberg 7	Elite Group Trading Limited, Room 1208 Kak Tak Commercial Building 317-319 Des Voeux Road, Central Hong Kong 999077	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Alpha I model number AL905-SE Wood Burning Stove	Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Alpha II model number AL907-SE Wood Burning Stove	Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Andalo 2, Lovero 2, Solaro 2 6.7 kW multifuel stoves	Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG , Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Str. 40 D-59929 Brilon, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Andorra model F9489, Sevilla model F9489 V, Delia model F9489 A, Cadiz model F9489 C, Rodano model F9489 P, Atika model F9489 D, Zion Keramik model F9489 K, Zion Serpentino model F9489 F, Andorra Exclusive model F9489 O and, Toledo model F9489 I 5kW multifuel stoves	THORMA Vyroba k.s., Šavoľská cesta 323/1, 986 01, Fiľakovo-Priemyselný obvod, Slovakia	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Angus Orligno 200 18 kW, 25 kW, 40 kW, 60 kW and 80 kW gasification boilers	Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Angus Orligno 500 7-25 kW boiler	Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Angus Super 18, 25, 40, 60 and 80 kW gasification boilers	Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Angus Super 96 and 130kW gasification boilers	Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spólka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Ania 8kW pellet stove	Edilkamin	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
Any fireplace (other than a fireplace fired by pulverised fuel) constructed on or after 31st December 1956 and installed before 1st May 1970 and equipped with mechanical stokers, or adapted between those dates for use with such stokers	Generic Exemption	The fuel for which the mechanical stoker was designed[2]	Generic Exemption	SI 1970 No.615
Any fireplace designed to burn coal (other than a fireplace fired by pulverised coal) with a heating capacity exceeding 150,000 British thermal units per hour constructed and installed on or after 31st December 1956 and equipped with mechanical stokers or adapted on or after that date for use with such stokers	Generic Exemption	The fuel for which the mechanical stoker was designed[2]	Generic Exemption	SI 1970 No.615
Any fireplace specially designed or adapted for combustion of liquid fuel	Generic Exemption	The liquid fuel for which the fireplace was designed or adapted	Generic Exemption	SI 1970 No.615
Apollo 8 Inset stove	Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Apollo incinerator types 10, 25 and 50	Apollo Incineration Systems Limited	Wood or wood shavings[1] [2]	Incinerator	SI 1993 No.2277
Aprica 2 SP wood-burning 4.2kW stove	Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Aprica 2 SP wood-burning 7kW stove	Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Aprica 2 Trend SP wood-burning 4.2kW stove	Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Aprica 2 Trend SP wood-burning 7kW stove	Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Aprica 2 Trend wood-burning 4.2kW stove	Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Aprica 2 Trend wood-burning 7kW stove	Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Aprica 2 wood-burning 4.2kW stove	Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Aprica 2 wood-burning 7kW stove	Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Aquila 450 Contemporary, Corvus 450 Traditional, Corvus 450 Contemporary and, Vega 450 Traditional 4.5kW multifuel inset stoves	F.E.Robinson (Hooton) Limited, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Arimax Bio 300 kW Arimax Bio 400 kW Arimax Bio 500 kW boilers	Artierm Oy PO Box 59 Fin – 43101 Saarijarvi, Finland	6-8 mm wood pellets with a moisture content less than 10%[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Ariterm Arimax Bio – 999kW Boiler with Ariterm Multijet 999kW burner fitted with cyclone	Ariterm Oy	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Ariterm BioCompPX boiler and PX52 pellet burner and BioCompPX Ultra-light boiler and PX52 pellet burner	Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Ariterm Biomatic+ 20i 20kW pellet boiler with the pellet burner BeQuem 20	Ariterm AB	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Ariterm Biomatic+ 20i Light 20kW pellet boiler with the pellet burner BeQuem 20	Ariterm AB	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Ariterm Biomatic+ 20i Ultra-Light 20kW pellet boiler with the pellet burner BeQuem 20	Ariterm AB	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Ariterm Biomatic+ 40i 40kW pellet boiler with the pellet burner BeQuem 40	Ariterm AB	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Ariterm Biomatic+ 40i Light 40kW pellet boiler with the pellet burner BeQuem 40	Ariterm AB	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Ariterm Biomatic+ 40i Ultra-Light 40kW pellet boiler with the pellet burner BeQuem 40	Ariterm AB	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Ariterm Ekerum 6 kW pellet stove and Neptuni 6 kW pellet stove	Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden	Wood pellets[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Ariterm Mysinge 6 kW pellet stove	Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden	Wood pellets[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Arizona Stoves Crete inset multi-fuel stove	Micon Distribution Limited, 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn BT28 2NE	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Arola 4.2kW wood-burning stove	Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Arola 8kW wood-burning stove	Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Arte 1Vh 66 X – A1 – P3 6.6kW wood burning inset roomheater	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Arte 1Vh 66 X – A – P3 6.6kW wood burning inset roomheater	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Arte 1Vh 66 – A1 – P3 6.6kW wood burning inset roomheater	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Arte 1Vh 66 – A – P3 6.6kW wood burning inset roomheater	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Arte 2LRh 66 - A1 - P3 12kW wood burning inset roomheater	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Arte 2LRh 66 - A - P3 12kW wood burning inset roomheater	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Ash1 multifuel 5kW stove	Washington Stove & Fireplace Centre	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Ashdale FB2MF 7kW multifuel stove	ACR Heat Products Ltd, Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Ashwell Green-Tec 150 boiler	Ashwell Biomass Limited, Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Ashwell Green-Tec 195 boiler,	Ashwell Biomass Limited, Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Ashwell Green-Tec 300 boiler	Ashwell Biomass Limited, Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
ATOM 198 kW boiler and cyclone	Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari Padova, Italy	Wood chips or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Avalon 4 stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Avalon 5 slimline stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Avalon 6 stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Avalon Compact 5 stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Avalon slimline 8 stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

B

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
B9 Energy Wood Chip Gasifier Unit	B9 Energy Biomass Limited, Unit 22, Northland Road Industrial Estate, Londonderry, Northern Ireland	Untreated wood chips, untreated shredded wood or small untreated pieces of wood	Gasifier	WSI 2003 No. 2727 (W.262)
B9 Energy Wood Chip Gasifier Unit	B9 Energy Biomass Limited, Unit 22, Northland Road Industrial Estate, Londonderry, Northern Ireland	Untreated wood chips, untreated shredded wood or small untreated pieces of wood	Gasifier	WSI 2003 No. 2727 (Cy.262)
Babcock Worsley Fluidised Bed Combuster	Babcock Robey Limited	The waste derived fuel recommended in the manufacturer's instructions[2]	Boiler	SI 1988 No.2282
Barbas Cuatro-3 57 Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Barbas Cuatro-3 70 Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Barbas Cuatro-3 75 Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Barbas Cuatro-3 80 Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Barbas Cuatro-3 90 Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Barbas ECO 52 Stove	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Barbas ECO-55 stove appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Barbas EVO 80-65 Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Barbas EVO 100-50 Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Barbas Unilux 3 -52 Stove	Interfocos, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Barbas Unilux 3 –40, 5 kW wood burning insert and Barbas ECO 40, 5 kW wood burning roomheater	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531, AB Bladel, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Barbas Unilux-3 55 Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, BLADEL, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Barbas Unilux-3 65 Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, BLADEL, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Barbas Unilux-6 40 5kW wood-burning Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Netherlands.	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Barbas Unilux-6 52 8kW wood-burning Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Netherlands.	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Barbas Unilux-6 55 9kW wood-burning Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Netherlands.	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Barbas Unilux-6 65 8kW wood-burning Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Netherlands.	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Barbas Unilux-6 67 wood-burning 10kW Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Netherlands.	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Barbas Unilux-6 70 wood-burning 10kW Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Netherlands.	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Barbas Unilux-6 75 wood-burning 13kW Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Netherlands.	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Barbas Unilux-6 80 wood-burning 11kW Inset appliance	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Netherlands.	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Barbas Universal-6 60 9 kW inset roomheater	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Netherlands.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Barbas Universal-6 65 9 kW inset roomheater	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Netherlands.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Barbas Universal-6 70 9 kW inset roomheater	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Netherlands.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Barbas Universal-6 75 10 kW inset roomheater	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Netherlands.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Barbas Universal-6 80 12 kW inset roomheater	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Netherlands.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Barbas Universal-6 85 12 kW inset roomheater	Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, BLADEL, Netherlands.	Wood logs [1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Bari C.11 wood-burning stove	Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Baxi Bioflo	Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei, Salzburg, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Be Modern Monroe 5, Monroe 5, Be Modern Monterrey 5, Monterrey 5 and York Midi Multi Fuel Stoves	Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Be Modern Monterrey 7, Monterrey 7, Be Modern Monroe 7 and Monroe 7 Multi Fuel Stoves	Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Beech Wood Fired Pizza Oven	Beech Wood Fired Ovens, Brisbane, Australia	Untreated dry hardwood	Pizza Oven	SI 2001 No.1231 (W.65)
Beech Wood Fired Pizza Oven	Beech Wood Fired Ovens, Brisbane, Australia	Untreated dry hardwood	Pizza Oven	SI 2001 No.1231 (Cy.65)
Beldray EH0690SC 5kW cast iron multi-fuel stove	UP Global Sourcing	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Bella High UK model 14981000 5kW woodburning stove	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Bella High without Sideglass UK model 14981500 5kW woodburning stove	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Bella UK model 14980000 5kW woodburning stove	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Bella UK without Sideglass model 14980100 5kW woodburning stove	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Beltane Brue 3.2 SE 3.2kW multi fuel stove	Eurostove Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Beltane Chew 4.6kW SE multi fuel stove	Eurostove Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Beltane Sheppey 8.0kW SE multi fuel stove	Eurostove Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Berkeley SE multifuel stove and Berkeley SE multifuel stove with stoveasy grate	Newman Fireplaces Limited, Unit 6 and 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Billy 6.5kW pellet stove	Innofire	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 130-250 (185-230 kW output), RRK 200-350 (250-300 kW output), RRK 400-600 (350-500 kW output) and RRK 640-850 (650-840 kW output) with cyclone model type ZA	Binder GmbH of Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1000 (1200 kW output) with multi-cyclone model MZA	Binder Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572, Barnbach, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1200- 1650 with Binder model MZA multicyclone and automatic ignition	Binder GmbH of Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1800- 2300 Binder model MZA multicyclone and automatic ignition	Binder Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572, Barnbach, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 2500- 3000 with Binder model MZA multicyclone and automatic ignition	Binder Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572, Barnbach, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Binder Wood Fired Boiler models RRK 22-49 (49 kW output)	Binder Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572, Barnbach, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Binder Wood Fired Boiler models RRK 80-175 (75-149 kW output) with cyclone models ZA 80-175	Binder Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572, Barnbach, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Bioclass NG 10, NG 16, NG 25 and NG 43 wood pellet boilers	Domusa S.Coop, Bº San Esteban s/n, 20737 Errezil, Spain	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Bioflame 15 Slim Wood Pellet Boiler	Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Biokaitra BIO models 30 and 50 pellet boilers	UAB Biokaitra, Šv. Stepono 27, LT-01312, Vilnius, Lithuania	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Biomatic 220 and 250 fitted with Zyklovent 220–250 cyclone separator	HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Geschäftsbereich HERZ, Feuerungstechnik, A–8272 Sebersdorf 138, Austria	Chipped wood, wood pellets or planed wood shavings[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Biomatic 300, 350, 400 and 500 fitted with Zyklovent 300-500 cyclone separator	HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Geschäftsbereich HERZ, Feuerungstechnik, A-8272 Sebersdorf 138, Austria	Chipped wood, wood pellets or planed wood shavings[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Biomatic +20 boiler	Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Biomatic +20 light boiler and Biomatic +20 ultra light boiler	Ariterm Sweden AB,Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Biomatic +40 boiler	Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Biomatic +40 light boiler and Biomatic +40 ultra light boiler	Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Biotech Top Light, Top Light M, Top Light M MBW, PZ8RL, PZ25RL and PZ35RL wood pellet boilers	Biotech Energietechnik GmbH, Mayrwiesstraße 125300 Hallwang bei Salzburg, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
BioWIN2 wood pellet boilers models : BWE 102, BWK 102, BWP 102, BWE 152, BWK 152, BWP 152, BWE 212, BWK 212, BWP 212, BWE 262, BWK 262 and BWP 262	Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager- Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
BLISS Ariel 5S & 5G 5kW Inset multi-fuel Stoves	Tile Tec Fireplaces Limited Private Road 2, Colwick Industrial Estate, Colwick, Nottingham NG4 2JR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
BLISS Charon 10S & 10G 10kW Inset multi-fuel Stoves	Tile Tec Fireplaces Limited Private Road 2, Colwick Industrial Estate, Colwick, Nottingham NG4 2JR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
BLISS TFG 5 5kW Freestanding wood burning Stove	Tile Tec Fireplaces Limited Private Road 2, Colwick Industrial Estate, Colwick, Nottingham NG4 2JR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
BLISS TFG 8 8kW Freestanding wood burning Stove	Tile Tec Fireplaces Limited Private Road 2, Colwick Industrial Estate, Colwick, Nottingham NG4 2JR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Bohemia X40 Cube Panorama 4.5kW multifuel stove	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Bohemia X40 Xtra wide 5.5kW multifuel stove	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Bohemia X60 Cube and Bohemia X60 Cube Panorama 7kW multifuel stoves	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Boru 4.9 kW Stove	Righpur Limited, T/A Boru Stoves, the Hive, Ballydine, Gooldscross, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Breckwell ESWC11 wood-burning stove	United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Rd, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, USA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Breckwell ESWC21 wood-burning stove	United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Rd, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, USA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Breckwell ESWC31 wood-burning stove	United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Rd, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, USA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Breckwell ETR002 wood-burning stove	United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Rd, South Pittsburg, TN 37380 USA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Bristol 4.6kW multi-fuel inset appliance	Bronpi Calefaccion, Carretera Cordoba-Malaga Km 78.2. Spain	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Bristol-Vision 4.6kW multi-fuel insert	Bronpi Calefaccion, Carretera Cordoba-Malaga Km 78.2. Spain	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Bristol–C 4.6kW multi-fuel stove	Bronpi Calefaccion, Carretera Cordoba-Malaga Km 78.2. Spain	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Broag-Gilles HPK USK 150kW, 180 kW, 240 kw and 300kW. Note: Also See Gilles Appliances	Gilles Energie und Umwelttechnik GmbH & Co KG Limited, Koaserbauerstr. 16, A-4180 Gmunden, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Broag-Gilles HPK USK 360kW Note: Also See Gilles Appliances	Gilles Energie und Umwelttechnik GmbH & Co KG Limited, Koaserbauerstr. 16, A-4180 Gmunden, Austria	Wood pellets or woodchips. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood preservatives or coatings.	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
BST71L wood-burning 10kW stove	Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Limited, No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang'an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011 China	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
BST71L wood-burning 10kW stove	Hebei Womho Imp. & Exp. Trade Co. Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
BST71M wood-burning 8.3kW stove	Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Limited, No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang'an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011 China	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
BST71M wood-burning 8.3kW stove	Hebei Womho Imp. & Exp. Trade Co. Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
BST71S wood-burning 6.5kW stove	Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Limited, No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang'an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011 China	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
BST71S wood-burning 6.5kW stove	Hebei Womho Imp. & Exp. Trade Co. Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
BST83X multifuel 5kW stove	Hebei Womho Imp. & Exp. Trade Co. Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
BST83X multifuel stove	Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Limited, No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang'an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011 China	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Bucklesham 35FS, and Bucklesham 35FS Panorama, 3.8kW multifuel stoves	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Bucklesham 40FS, and Bucklesham 40FS Panorama, 4.5kW multifuel stoves	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Bucklesham 50FS, and Bucklesham 50FS Panorama, 5kW multifuel stoves	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Bucklesham 60FS Panorama and Bucklesham 60FS 7kW multifuel stove	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Burley Brampton 8 kW stove (also known as Navitron Stalham 8 kW)	Burley Appliances, Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Burley Cassette Briary 7kW wood-burning stove Model 9507	Burley Appliances Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Burley Cassette Westhay 10kW wood-burning stove Model 9510	Burley Appliances Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Burley Debdale 4 kW stove (also known as Navitron Bacton 4 kW)	Burley Appliances, Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB	Wood logs [1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Burley Fireball Carlby 7kW wood-burning stove Model 9307	Burley Appliances Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Burley Fireball Coppice 5kW wood-burning inset stove Model 9050	Burley Appliances Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Burley Fireball Springdale 3kW wood-burning stove Model 9103	Burley Appliances Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Burley Hollywell SE (also known as Navitron Cromer 5 kW)	Burley Appliances, Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Bushman Large Commercial Pizza Oven	Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Bushman Large Domestic Pizza Oven	Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Bushman Medium Commercial Pizza Oven	Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Bushman Medium Domestic Pizza Oven	Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Bushman Small Commercial Pizza Oven	Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Bushman Small Domestic Pizza Oven	Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Buxton Multifuel stove (Model BX1MF)	ACR Heat Products Ltd Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, West Midlands, B11 3RP	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

C

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Camelot 4 stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Camelot 5 Compact stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Camelot 5 slimline stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Camelot 6 stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Camelot slimline 8 stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Capital Fireplaces Qube 450 multifuel stove manufactured	F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Carillon 4:3	La Nordica S.p.A., Via Summano, 104 – 36030, Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, Italy	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Carillon 16:9 Crystal	La Nordica S.p.A., Via Summano, 104 – 36030, Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, Italy	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Carron 11 kW SE Stove	JIG UK Ltd, Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Carron Dante SE	Jig UK Limited, Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Carron Darwin SE 5kW Inset multi-fuel stove	JIG UK Ltd, Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Carron Stove	Jig UK Limited, Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL	Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 23 cm[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Carron Stove SE	Jig UK Limited Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cascada 5CB 4.6kW multi-fuel stove	Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Cast Tec Arbeia Juno freestanding wood-burning stove	Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Cast Tec Arbeia Titus wood-burning inset stove	Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cast Tec Arbeia Trajan wood-burning Inset Stove	Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cast Tec Arbeia Vulcan freestanding wood-burning stove	Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cast Tec Cougar 4.7kW multi-fuel stove	Arbeia Trading Ltd, Unit 3A East Side, Tyne Dock, South Shields, Tyne And Wear, NE33 5SP	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cast Tec Norvik 5kW multifuel stove	Royal Sands Int Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2019 No.51
CB800 Skagen	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
CBR Flexifuel Heater, models 150 and 200	CBR Fabrications Limited	Hardwood offcuts, softwood offcuts or chipboard[1] [2]	Air Heater	SI 1988 No.2282
CBR Turbo Heat, models 200, 300, 400, 500, 600 and 800	CBR Fabrications Limited	Hardwood offcuts, softwood offcuts or chipboard[1] [2]	Air Heater	SI 1988 No.2282
Charnwood Arc 5 Low 5kW wood burning stove	A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Charnwood Arc 5 Store Stand 5kW wood burning stove	A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Charnwood Bay 5 wood burning inset stove	A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Charnwood Bay 5GT 5.8kW wood burning inset stove	A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Charnwood Bembridge 5kW wood burning stove	A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Charnwood C-Eight Wood Burning Stove	A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Charnwood C-Five Wood Burning Stove	A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Charnwood C-FOUR insert 5kW multi-fuel inset roomheater	A.J. Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Charnwood C-FOUR insert 5kW multi-fuel inset roomheater	A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Charnwood C-Four stove	A.J Wells & Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Charnwood C-Seven Wood Burning Stove	A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Charnwood C-Six stove	A.J. Wells & Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Charnwood Country 4 wood burning stove	AJ Wells and Sons, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Charnwood Cove 1SR stove	A.J. Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Charnwood Island 1 stove	AJ Wells and Sons, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Charnwood Island 2 stove	AJ Wells and Sons, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Charnwood Island 3 stove	AJ Wells and Sons, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Charnwood Tor Pico stove	AJ Wells and Son Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Charnwood Tor stove	A.J Wells and Sons Ltd, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Chelsea SE 4.7kW multifuel inset roomheater	Newman Fireplaces Ltd, Units 6 and 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Chesneys 4 Series (4.6 kW) Stoves: Flatford 4, Hampstead 4, Alpine 4 also sold as: Sunbeam 4, Dakota 4, Providence 4. Pacific 4 also sold as: Murano 4, Apollo 4. Chelsea 4 also sold as: Wellington 4, Guernsey 4, Belgravia 4	Chesneys,194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Chesneys 6 Series (7 kW) Stoves: Flatford 6, Barrington 6, Petworth 6, Hampstead 6, Alpine 6 also sold as: Sunbeam 6, Dakota 6, Providence 6 and the Chelsea 6 also sold as: Wellington 6, Guernsey 6, Belgravia 6	Chesneys, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Chesneys 8 Series Beaumont 6kW wood-burning stove	Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Chesneys 8 Series Belgravia 6kW wood-burning stove	Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Chesneys 8 Series Salisbury 6kW wood-burning stove	Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Chesneys 8 Series Shipton 6kW wood-burning stove	Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Chesneys 8 Series Shoreditch 6kW wood-burning stove	Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Chesneys 8 Series Shoreditch ls 6kW wood-burning stove	Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Chesneys 8 Series Shoreditch xls 6kW wood-burning stove	Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Chesneys 12 Series Salisbury 10.8kW wood-burning stove	Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Chesneys Salisbury 10 Double sided 10kW wood-burning stove	Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Christon 400 SE 4.3kW 3-sided frame multifuel inset roomheater	Mendip Stoves	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Christon 400 SE 4.3kW 4-sided frame multifuel inset roomheater	Mendip Stoves	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
CITIZEN MF 700-60 WHE 1S – DEFRA 14.5kW, CITIZEN MF 900-45 WHE 1S – DEFRA 12kW, CITIZEN MF 900-60 WHE 1S – DEFRA 15kW and, CITIZEN MF 1050-45 WHE 1S – DEFRA 13kW wood-burning inset roomheaters	MetalFire nv. Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940 Evergem, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Classic model 25, 35, 40, 49, and 60 wood pellet boilers	Hargassner GmbH, Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Clean Air Systems CAS 200, 400 and 600 handfed airheaters	Inventair Ltd, Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15 3QY	Softwood, hardwood, medium density fibreboard (MDF) or chipboard offcuts[1]	Air Heater	SI 2015 No.1513
Clean Air Systems CAS 300 Max airheater and cyclone	Inventair Ltd, Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15 3QY	Softwood, hardwood, medium density fibreboard (MDF) or chipboard offcuts[1]	Air Heater	SI 2015 No.1513
Cleanburn CB900 Inset & Cleanburn CB900 Sønderskoven Inset, Wood burning stoves	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cleanburn Inset 5 CBC 4.7kW wood-burning inset stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cleanburn Inset Sønderskoven 8 multi-fuel inset stove	Hunter Stoves Limited Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cleanburn R4	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cleanburn R4 Euro 4.9kW wood-burning stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cleanburn R5 inset stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cleanburn R6 inset stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cleanburn Skagen 5 HCE85 4.9kW wood-burning stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Cleanburn Sonderskoven 5 inset stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cleanburn Strömstad 4.7kW wood burning stove	Hunter Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Cleanburn Strömstad Atta 4.7kW wood burning stove	Hunter Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Cleanburn Strömstad Sju 4.7kW wood burning stove	Hunter Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Clearview models 650 and 750	Clearview Stoves of More Works, Bishops Castle, Shropshire, SY9 5HH	Wood logs which have been split, stacked and air-dried[1]	Stove	SI 1993 No.2277
Clearview Pioneer 400, Solution 400 and Pioneer Oven wood burning stoves	Clearview Stoves of More Works, Bishops Castle, Shropshire, SY9 5HH	Air-dried wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Clearview Vision 500	Clearview Stoves of More Works, Bishops Castle, Shropshire, SY9 5HH	Wood logs which have been split, stacked and air-dried[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
CLM Vesuvio 400kW stone wood-fired automatic pizza oven	CLM Bakery System srl, Via Monteli, 3 – 33092 Meduno (PN), Italy and previously known as the Vesuvio 400kW automatic pizza oven manufactured by CLM srl, Via I Maggio 35, 31043 Fontanelle (Treviso), Italy	'CalorPan' 100% beech briquette, octagonal section, length 260-300 mm, width and height 75-90 mm manufactured from dried beech sawdust[1] or 'Eden Beech Wood Briquettes' that are cylindrical and of length 247-273 mm and have a diameter of 95 mm manufactur	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Cola Aloe model LA22WOOY 9.3kW pellet stove	COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Cola Antigua model LA12FOOY 8.3kW pellet stove	COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
Cola Aurora model LA22KOOY 9.3kW pellet stove	COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
Cola Diamond model LA22WOOY 9.3kW pellet stove	COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
Cola Fast HR model LA11BOOY 7kW pellet stove	COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
Cola Free HR model LA12TOOY 8.3kW pellet stove	COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
Cola Fuocola model LA12UOOY 9.3kW pellet stove	COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
Cola Smart model LA11TOOY 7kW pellet stove	COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
Compte R ATC250 boiler fitted with an electrostatic precipitator (ESP)	Compte R, Z.I. de Vaureil, 63220 Arlanc, France.	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Contura 510, Contura 520T, Contura 550, Contura 550A, Contura 550W, Contura 560T, Contura 560K, Contura 570, Contura 580, Contura 585, Contura 590 and Contura 590T	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Contura 510, Contura 520T, Contura 550, Contura 550A, Contura 550W, Contura 560T, Contura 560K, Contura 570, Contura 580, Contura 585, Contura 590, Contura T, all	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Contura 556 wood-burning stove	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Contura 580W	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Contura 586 wood-burning stove	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Contura 750	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Contura 750A	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Contura 780	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Contura 810, 820 T, 850, 860 T, and 880	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Contura i4 FS Classic and Modern multi-fuel stoves	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Contura i4 Modern and Contura i4 Classic	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Contura i5 Panorama and i5 Double Door wood-burning insert stoves	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Contura i6 Cast iron front insert wood burning stove	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Contura i6 Glass front insert wood burning stove	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Contura i30, i31, i40, i41 wood burning inset appliances	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Contura i50 8kW inset wood-burning stove	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Contura i51 8kW wood-burning stove	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Contura i51A 8kW wood-burning stove	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Contura i51AN 8kW wood-burning stove	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Contura i51S 8kW wood-burning stove	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Contura i51T 8kW wood-burning stove	Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Corsair 300HW, 500HW and 750HW boilers,	Erithglen Limited	Any fuel specified in the manufacturer's instructions[2]	Boiler	SI 1986 No.638
Coseyfire CF001SE	Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cosmo Classic UK, Cosmo 1147 UK, Cosmo 1147 Soapstone UK, Cosmo 971 UK, Cosmo 971 Soapstone UK, Cosmo High Soapstone UK, Cosmo 1500 UK and, Cosmo 1500 soapstone UK 6kW stoves	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Country 575 and 765 5kW stoves	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Country Hearth EC410 wood- burning stove	United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Rd, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, USA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Country Hearth EC1100 wood-burning stove	United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Rd, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, USA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Cove 2 SR	A.J.Wells & Sons Ltd of Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS	Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 23 cm[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Crator JS5500 multi-fuel stove	James Smellie Limited, Unit N, Leona Industrial Estate, Nimmings Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 9JQ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
CTC Ecoflex 15 and 20	Enertech AB, Box 313, S-341 26 Ljungby, Sweden	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Cubic Wall UK, Cubic 109 UK, Cubic 166 UK, Cubic 215 UK and, Cubic W200 UK 6kW stoves	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811

Back to top

D

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Dalby Smoke Control and Saltburn Smoke Control 5kW wood-burning stoves	Town & Country Fires Limited, 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Dean Stoves Clearburn Junior SE stove	Dean Forge Fabrications Limited, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dean Stoves Clearburn Slimline 5 SE multifuel stove	Dean Forge Fabrications Ltd, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Dean Stoves Clearburn Small SE multifuel stove	Dean Stoves Fabrications Ltd, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dean Stoves Dartmoor 5 SE stove	Dean Forge Fabrications Limited, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dean Stoves Dartmoor 6 SE Wood Burning Stove	Dean Forge Fabrications Limited, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dean Stoves Dartmoor W5 SE Wood Burning Stove	Dean Forge Fabrications Limited, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dean Stoves Hembury 5 SE Wood Burning Stove	Dean Forge Fabrications Limited, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dean Stoves Hembury 8 SE multifuel stove	Dean Stoves Fabrications Ltd, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dean Stoves Hembury Slimline 5 SE multifuel stove	Dean Stoves Fabrications Ltd, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dean Stoves Junior 105 SE Wood Burning Stove	Dean Forge Fabrications Limited, Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Defiant Encore	VCW International Limited	Wood logs which have been split, stacked and air-dried[1]	Stove	SI 1992 No.2811
Design 800 Green, Wood Burning Stove	Bodart & Gonay Limited, Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Belgium, 4920	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Desire 5, Desire 5 LS, Desire 6, Desire 6 LS, Desire 7 and Desire 7 LS multi-fuel stoves	Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Di Lusso R4	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Di Lusso R4 Euro 4.9kW wood-burning stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Di Lusso R5 inset stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Di Lusso R6 inset stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dik Geurts Instyle 500, Dik Geurts Prostyle 500, Dik Geurts Instyle 550, and Dik Geurts Prostyle 550 5 kW inset roomheaters	DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Dik Geurts Instyle 600 and Dik Geurts Prostyle 600 5 kW inset roomheaters, and Dik Geurts Instyle 650 and Dik Geurts Prostyle 650 6kW inset roomheaters	DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dik Geurts Instyle 700 and Dik Geurts Prostyle 700 10kW inset roomheaters	DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dik Geurts Ivar 8 Low EA 7.6kW wood-burning stove	DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Dik Geurts Ivar 8 Store EA 7.6kW wood-burning stove	DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Dik Geurts Keld Low EA, Dik Geurts Keld High EA, Dik Guerts Ivar Low EA, Dik Guerts Ivar High EA, and Dik Guerts Jannik Medium Low EA 5kW wood-burning stoves	DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dik Geurts Olaf EA 8.7kW wood-burning stove	DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Dimplex Bellingham 4.7kW Multifuel Inset Stove Model BLM4iSE	Dimplex GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Dimplex Bellingham 4.7kW Wood Only Inset Stove Model BLM4iWB	Dimplex GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Dimplex Bellingham 5kW Multifuel stove Model BLM5SE	Dimplex GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Dimplex Bellingham 12kW Multifuel stove Model BLM12SE	Dimplex GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Dimplex Langbrook 5 kW Clean Burn Stove	Dimplex GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dimplex SE Selborne 5 stove	ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dovre 225 MF 4.6 kW multifuel stove	Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dovre 250 (model DV-250)	Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dovre 425CBW wood-burning stove	Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Dovre 500CBW and 700CBW wood-burning stoves	Dovre Castings Limited, including those models when referred to by their former reference numbers, 500G and 700G respectively	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 1996 No.1108
Dovre 500CBW and 700CBW wood-burning stoves	Dovre Castings Limited, including those models when referred to by their former reference numbers, 500G and 700G respectively	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 1999 No.1515
Dovre 525MF 8 kW multifuel stove	Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dovre Sense 100 (DV-SENSE100), Dovre Sense 103 (DV-SENSE103), Dovre Sense 200 (DV-SENSE200), and Dovre Sense 203 (DV-SENSE203) wood burning stoves	Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dovre Vintage 30 (DV-VIN30, DV-VIN30WH, DV-TBVIN30 and DV-TBVIN30WH), Dovre Vintage 35 (DV-VIN35, DV-VIN35WH, DV-TBVIN35 and DV-TBVIN35WH), and Dovre Vintage 50 (DV-VIN50, DV-VIN50WH, DV-TBVIN50 and DV-TBVIN50WH) stoves	Dovre N.V. Nijverheidsstraat 18, B-2381 Weelde, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dunsley Yorkshire Multifuel Stove	Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW	Untreated dry wood Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture Union Coal Briketts, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approximately 15 cm in length with square ends and with	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dunsley Yorkshire Multifuel Stove and Boiler	Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW	Untreated dry wood Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture Union Coal Briketts, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany and comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approximately 15 cm in length with square ends and w	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Dunsley Yorkshire Stove	Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW	Untreated dry wood Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture Union Coal Briketts, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approximately 15 cm in length with square ends and with	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dunsley Yorkshire Woodburning Stove	Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Dunsley Yorkshire Woodburning Stove and Boiler	Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW	Untreated dry wood	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
D'Alessandro GSA 130 airheater	D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy	Wood chips[1]	Air Heater	SI 2015 No.1513
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA 130, 180, 230 and 300	D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA 400, 500, 650, 800, 950, 1300, 1650 and 2000 kW	D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA boilers 40, 60, 80 and 100 kW	D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CSI 20 kW	D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

E

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
E-Compact 15 wood pellet boiler	Wood Energy Solutions, Donaskeigh, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
E-Compact 28 Pellet Boiler	Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Earlswood	ACR Heat Products Limited, Unit One Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Ecco Stove E580	Landy Vent UK Limited, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Ecco Stove E678	Landy Vent UK Ltd, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Ecco Stove E730	Landy Vent UK Limited, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Ecco Stove E850	Landy Vent UK Ltd, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Eclipse Junior, Standard, Senior, Jumbo 30 and Jumbo 50 incinerators	Northern Incinerators Limited	Scrap wood and foliage[1]	Incinerator	SI 1988 No.2282
ECO-HK 20 Biomass 20kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 30 Biomass 30kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 35 Biomass 35kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 40 Biomass 40kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 45 Biomass 45kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 50 Biomass 49kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 60 Biomass 60kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 70 Biomass 70kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
ECO-HK 90 Biomass 90kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 100 Biomass 99kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 110 Biomass 110kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 120 Biomass 120kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 150 Biomass 149kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH, Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 200 Biomass 199kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 205 Biomass 205kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 225 Biomass 225kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-HK 200 Biomass 200kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Eco-Ideal Eco 1 Stove	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Eco-Ideal Eco 2 Stove	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Eco-Ideal Eco 3 multifuel stove	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Eco-Ideal Eco 4 Stove	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Eco-Ideal Eco 5 multifuel stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Eco-Ideal Eco 6 Stove	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
ECO-Ideal Inset eco 8 multi-fuel inset stove	Hunter Stoves Limited Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
ECO-PK 70 Biomass 70kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-PK 90 Biomass 90kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-PK 100 Biomass 99kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-PK 110 Biomass 110kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-PK 120 Biomass 120kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-PK 150 Biomass 149kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-PK 200 Biomass 199kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ECO-PK 200 Biomass 200kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
ECO-PK 205 Biomass 205kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Ecofire Barbara wood pellet stove boiler	Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Ecofire Giulia Idro, Ecofire Kelly Idro Plus and Ecofire Tania Idro wood pellet stove boilers	Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Ecosy+ Ottawa 5 kW Curve SE01 multi-fuel stove	Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Ecosy+ Ottawa 5 kW Curve SE01 with stand multi-fuel stove	Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Ecosy+ Ottawa 5 multi-fuel stove	Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Ecosy+ Ottawa 12 multi-fuel stove	Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Ecosy+ Purefire 7.4kW wood-burning stove	Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Ecowarm Crystal 6 (also known as Ekol Crystal 8)	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Effecta Komplett 20 boiler	Effecta AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 96 Kungsbacka, Sweden	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Effecta Komplett III 20kW and Effecta Komplett III light 20kW pellet boilers	Effecta Energy Solutions AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 99 Kungsbacka, Sweden	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Effecta Komplett III 25kW and Effecta Komplett III light 25kW pellet boilers	Effecta Energy Solutions AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 99 Kungsbacka, Sweden	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Effecta Komplett III 35kW and Effecta Komplett III light 35kW pellet boilers	Effecta Energy Solutions AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 99 Kungsbacka, Sweden	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Effecta Lambda 25, 35 and 60 Boilers	Effecta AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 96 Kungsbacka, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Ekogren EG-Multifuel 600kW biomass boiler	Zakład Ślusarski Greń Sp. J.	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Ekoheat 900 9.4kW, Ekoheat 1500 15kW, Ekoheat 2500 24.9kW, and Ekoheat 4000 42.7kW pellet boilers	Ekopower ApS, Falstervej 285500, Middelfart, Denmark	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Ekol Clarity 5 wood-burning stove	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Ekol Clarity 8 wood-burning stove	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Ekol Clarity 12 wood-burning stove	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Ekol Clarity 20 wood burning stove	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Ekol Clarity 30 wood burning stove	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Ekol Clarity Double Sided wood-burning stove	Saltfire Stoves Limited, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Ekol Clarity Vision 5kW wood burning stove	Ekol Stoves	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Ekol Inset 5 wood-burning inset stove	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Ekol Inset 8 wood-burning inset stove	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Elegance Junior UK and Elegance Junior Wall UK 5kW wood-burning stoves	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Elise ELS-540-GLMF 5kW Multi-fuel/wood burning inset roomheater	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon. EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Elise ELS-540-GLW 5kW Wood burning inset roomheater	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Elise ELS-540-MF 5kW Multi-fuel/wood burning inset roomheater	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon. EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Elise ELS-540-W 5kW Wood burning inset roomheater	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Elise ELS-680-GLMF 7kW Multi-fuel/wood burning inset roomheater	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Elise ELS-680-GLW 7kW Wood burning inset roomheater	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Elise ELS-680-MF 7kW Multi-fuel/wood burning inset roomheater	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Elise ELS-680-W 7kW Wood burning inset roomheater	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Ellipse	La Nordica S.p.A., Via Summano, 104 – 36030, Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, Italy	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
En-tech model ENP 10, 15, 18, 25 and 35 boilers	En-tech Energietechnikproduktion GmbH, Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
En-tech model PK 15 and 25 boilers	En-tech Energietechnikproduktion GmbH, Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
En-tech model PK 45 boilers	En-tech Energietechnikproduktion GmbH, Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Endress USF-W 250	Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim, Germany	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Endress USF-W 350	Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim, Germany	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Endress USF-W 500	Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim, Germany	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Endress USF-W 800	Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim, Germany	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Endress USF-W 1000	Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim, Germany	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Endress VR-S 300	Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim, Germany	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Endress VR-W 400	Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim, Germany	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Endress VR-W 600	Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim, Germany	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Endress VR-W 900	Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim, Germany	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
EOS 30 346 kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone	Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD) Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
EOS 35 407 kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone	Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD) Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
EOS 40 464 kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone	Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD) Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
EOS 60 700 kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone	Uniconfort sri, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018 San Martino Di Lupari (PD) Italy	6 mm diameter wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Esse 1 wood burning stove	Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzedale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Esse 100DD SE 5 kW stove	Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzedale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Esse 125 SE Stove	ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Esse 200XK-SE, 200DD-SE, 200 Podium-SE and 200 Contemporary-SE Smoke Exempt wood burning stoves	ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Esse 301 SE Stove	ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Esse 350 SE Stove	ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Esse 500 SE and 525 SE wood burning stoves	ESSE Engineering Limited, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Esse 700-SE Smoke Exempt wood burning stove	ESSE Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Esse 990N wood burning cooker and Esse 990D wood burning cooker with boiler	Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Cooker with Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Esse 1622 inset stove	ESSE Engineering Limited, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Esse Plus 1 wood burning cooker and Esse Plus 1D wood burning cooker with boiler	Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN	Wood logs[1]	Cooker with Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 and 200 woodchip boilers	ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria	Wood chips or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
ETA Hack 45 woodchip boiler	ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria	Wood chips or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
ETA HACK VR BG 2 333 and ETA HACK VR BG 2 350 moving grate boiler size 2	ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, Gewerbepark 1, 4716, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
ETA HACK VR BG 3 500kW moving grate boiler size 3	ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, Gewerbepark 1, 4716, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ETA PC 20, 25 and 32 wood pellet boilers	ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
ETA PC 33 - 33kW wood pellet boiler	ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ETA PC 40 - 40kW wood pellet boiler	ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ETA PC 45 - 45kW wood pellet boiler	ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ETA PC 50 - 49.9kW wood pellet boiler	ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ETA PE-K 35, 50, 70 and 90 wood pellet boilers	ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
ETA PE-K 45 wood pellet boiler	ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
ETA PU 7, 11 and 15 wood pellet boilers	ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
ETA SH 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 wood gasification boilers	ETA Heiztechnik GmbH, A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
eVolution 4 Inset	Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Evolution 5 model M-EVO5/MF 5kW multi-fuel stove	Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Evolution 5 model M-EVO5/MF/DLX 5kW multi-fuel stove	Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Evolution 5 model M-EVO5/MF/LOG 5kW multi-fuel stove	Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Evolution 5 model M-EVO5/MF/LOG/DLX 5kW multi-fuel stove	Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
eVolution 5 model number M-EVO5	Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
eVolution 7 Inset	Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
eVolution 26 boiler stove	Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Evotherm P50, P100, P120, P150, P170, P200 pellet boilers	Evotherm, Heiztechnik Vertriebs GmbH, Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Evoworld HS50 boiler	Evoworld, Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Austria	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Evoworld HS75 ECO boiler	Evoworld, Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Austria	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Evoworld HS100 ECO boiler	Evoworld, Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Austria	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Evoworld HS120 ECO boiler	Evoworld, Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Austria	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Evoworld HS150 ECO boiler	Evoworld, Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Austria	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Evoworld HS170 ECO boiler	Evoworld, Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Austria	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Evoworld HS200 ECO boiler	Evoworld Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Austria	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Extraflame Comfort Mini	Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Extraflame Idro	Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Extraflame Lucrezia Idro and Lucrezia Steel	Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Extraflame: Babyfiamma, Bella and Bella Lux, Clementina, Comfort Maxi, Contessa, Divina, Divina Plus and Divina Steel, Duchessa and Duchessa Steel, Ecologica, Esmeralda and Esmeralda Crystal, Falò 1CP, Falò 2CP and Falò 1XP, Isabella, Karolina and Preziosa pellet stoves	Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

F

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Falun II model F9480 I, Alvesta model F9478 I, Alvesta II model F9478 T, Landshut model F9478 L, Landshut II model F9478 N, Kiruna II model F9478 2, Kiruna II box model F9478 4, Atomic model F9478 G, Ribe model F9480 E, Cremona model F9480, Wikantica model F9480 T and, Wiesbaden model F9480 2 5kW multifuel stoves	THORMA Vyroba k.s., Šavoľská cesta 323/1, 986 01, Fiľakovo-Priemyselný obvod, Slovakia	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Falun model F9478 5kW multi-fuel stove	THORMA Vyroba k.s., Šavoľská cesta 323/1, 986 01, Fiľakovo-Priemyselný obvod, Slovakia	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Farm 2000 HT60, HT70 and HT80 boilers	Farm 2000 Limited	Cereal straw	Boiler	SI 1993 No.2277
Farm 2000 model BB154, BB154A and BB154/2 boilers,	Farm 2000 Limited	Cereal straw	Boiler	SI 1996 No.1108
Farm 2000 model BB154/2V boiler	Farm 2000 Limited	Cereal straw	Boiler	SI 1993 No.2277
Farm 2000 model HT6, HT6PLUS, HT600, HT7 and HT8 boilers,	Farm 2000 Limited	Cereal straw	Boiler	SI 1996 No.1108
Farringdon 8kW freestanding wood burning stove	Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Farringdon Large 12kW wood burning stove	Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Farringdon Small 4.9kW wood burning stove	Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Fat Penguin, Hungry Penguin and, High and Mighty Penguin 5kW multifuel stoves	Chilli Penguin Stoves Limited, Castell Bach, Mynydd Nefyn, Pwllheli, LL53 6TL	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
FDC5 Stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
FDC5i inset stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
FDC5iT Taper inset stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd. Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
FDC5iW Wide inset stoves	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
FDC5W Wide stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
FDC 8 Freestanding Wood Burning Stove	Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
FDC 8i Inset Wood Burning Stove	Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
FDC Ariel 5S & 5G 5kW Inset multi-fuel Stoves	FDC (UK) Ltd Unit C4 Dinton Business Park, Catherine Ford Road Dinton, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP3 5HZ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
FDC Charon 10S & 10G 10kW Inset multi-fuel Stoves	FDC (UK) Ltd Unit C4 Dinton Business Park, Catherine Ford Road Dinton, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP3 5HZ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
FDC TFG 5 5kW Freestanding wood burning Stove	FDC (UK) Ltd Unit C4 Dinton Business Park, Catherine Ford Road Dinton, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP3 5HZ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
FDC TFG 8 8kW Freestanding wood burning Stove	FDC (UK) Ltd Unit C4 Dinton Business Park, Catherine Ford Road Dinton, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP3 5HZ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Fireball	La Nordica S.p.A., Via Summano, 104 – 36030, Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, Italy	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firebelly FB2 12kW wood-burning stove	Firebelly Stoves Ltd, Unit B, Marshall Hall Mills, Elland, HX5 9DU	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firebelly FB 5kW wood-burning stove	Firebelly Stoves Limited, Unit B, Marshall Hall Mills, Elland, HX5 9DU	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firebird SE 5kW multifuel dry Inset roomheater	Firebird Heating Solutions Limited, Ballymakeera, Co. Cork, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firefox 5 Clean Burn II, Gallery Classic 5 Clean Burn, Sirius 405 Clean Burn and Sirius 405 Classic Clean Burn	Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Firefox 5CB, Vega 100CB, Sirius 405CB and Flame 5CB (4.9 kW) stoves	Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firefox 8 Clean Burn, Gallery Classic 8 Clean Burn, Sirius 545 Clean Burn and Sirius 545 Classic Clean Burn	Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fireglow Eco 7	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, John's Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fireglow ST3, Saltfire ST3 and Ultimo ST3 7.3kW wood-burning stoves	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Fireglow ST4, Saltfire ST4 and Ultimo ST4 7.5kW multifuel stoves	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Fireline Classic Purevision 5kW multifuel stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Fireline Classic Purevision wide 5kW multifuel stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Fireline Classic Purevision wide slimline 5kW multifuel stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Fireline Fgi5 stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fireline Fgi8, Fxi8, & Fpi8 Cassette Inset Wood Burning Stoves	Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fireline FP5, Fireline FX5, Fireline Fpi 5 kW and Fireline Fxi 5 kW	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire,TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fireline FP5W and FX5W Freestanding stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fireline Fpi5T, Fgi5T, Fxi5T Taper inset stoves	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fireline Fpi5W, Fgi5W, Fxi5W Wide inset stoves	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fireline FX8 & FP8 Freestanding Wood Burning Stoves	Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Fireline Purevision 5kW freestanding wood burning stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fireline Purevision 5kW i5 inset wood burning stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fireline Purevision 5kW i5 Wide inset wood burning stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fireline Purevision 5kW Wide freestanding wood burning stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fireline Purevision 8.5kW freestanding wood burning stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fireline Purevision 8.5kW i8.5 inset wood burning stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic 5kW multifuel stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic 5kW multifuel stove with heat exchanger	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic log store 5kW multifuel stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic log store 5kW multifuel stove with heat exchanger	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic pedestal 5kW multifuel stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic pedestal 5kW multifuel stove with heat exchanger	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic wall-mounted 5kW multifuel stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic wall-mounted 5kW multifuel stove with heat exchanger	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Fireline Purevision wide slimline 5kW multifuel stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Firematic 25, 50, 90 and 150 boilers	HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Geschäftsbereich HERZ, Feuerungstechnik, A-8272 Sebersdorf 138, Austria	Chipped wood, wood pellets or planed wood shavings[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Firematic 45 and 60 boilers	HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Geschäftsbereich HERZ Feuerungstechnik, A-8272 Sebersdorf 138, Austria	Wood pellets conforming to ÖNORM M7135 with diameter of 6 mm or wood chips up to a maximum size of 50 mm and maximum water content 35%[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Firematic FM 130, FM 151, FM180, FM199 boilers	Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstraße, 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Österreich/Austria	Wood chips and wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Firenzo Aucklander stove	Firenzo Woodfires UK Limited, 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firenzo Bronte stove	Firenzo Woodfires UK Limited, 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firenzo Contessa stove	Firenzo Woodfires UK Limited, 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firenzo Fires Hastings 4.8kW wood-burning stove	Firenzo Fires, 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firenzo Lady Kitchener stove	Firenzo Woodfires UK Limited, 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firenzo Napier 4.8kW free standing wood burning stove	Hewitsons Ltd, 98 Niven Street, Onekawa, Napier 4142, New Zealand	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firenzo Wellingtonian stove	Firenzo Woodfires UK Limited, 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firestorm 4.5 SE stove	The Heat Resistant Glass Company Limited, Unit 2 Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firestorm 6.5 SE stove	The Heat Resistant Glass Company Limited, Unit 2 Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firestorm 10 SE stove	The Heat Resistant Glass Company Limited, Unit 2 Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firewarm 4SE stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firewarm 06C inset stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Firewarm 6SE stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firewarm 8SE stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firewarm 11C inset stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Firewarm FW5i Multi-fuel inset stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Flatford 5K, Barrington 5K, Hampstead 5K Wood Burning Stoves	Chesneys Limited, 192 – 200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Flavel Arundel FCMSB 4.9kW Multifuel Stove	BFM Europe Limited, Trentham Lakes North, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Flavel Rochester FCSSB5 Multifuel 5kW Stove	BFM Europe Limited, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Flavel Rochester FCSSB 7kW Multifuel Stove	BFM Europe Limited, Trentham Lakes North, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Fogo Montanha Versatile S600SE, Versatile S600 SE Table, Versatile S600 SE Spider, Versatile S600 SE Square, Versatile S600 SE Cube, Versatile S600 SE 2X Cube and Versatile S600 SE Round wood-burning stoves	Fogo Montanha (Solzaima, S.A.) Rua dos Outarelos, 111 3750-362 Belazaima do Chão, Portugal	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Franco Belge Model 134 08 11 Savoy EA 8 kW output wood burning stove; Franco Belge Model 134 08 09 Savoy Mk II Elegance multifuel stove with KEA 13408 smoke control kit	Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, France	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Franco Belge Montfort MK2 wood burning stove	Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, France	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Fröling Lambdamat Commercial wood chip boiler models 500, 750 and 1000	Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Fröling P1 7, 10, 15 and 20 pellet boilers	Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Fröling P4 8, 15, 20, 25, 32, 38, 48 and 60 Pellet Boilers	Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6 mm[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Fröling P4 45 pellet boiler	Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Fröling P4 80 and P4 100 wood pellet boilers	Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Fröling S4 Turbo 15 15 kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 22 22 kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 28 28 kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 34 34 kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 40 40 kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 50 50 kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 60 60 kW	Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Fröling T4 24, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 90, 100 and 110 kW boilers	Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Fröling T4 130 and 150 wood chip and pellet boilers	Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria	Wood chips and wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Fröling Turbomat 150 and 220	Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Fröling Turbomat 320 and 500	Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Fröling Turbomatic 28, 35, 48 and 55	Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria	Wood chip less than 35% moisture content and meeting ÖNORM M 7133: 1998 size class G30[1] Wood pellets of 6 mm diameter and a moisture content below 10%[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Fröling Turbomatic 85, 100 and 110	Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria	Wood chip less than 35% moisture content and meeting ÖNORM M 7133: 1998 of either size class G30 or G50[1] Wood pellets of 6 mm diameter and a moisture content below 10%[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Fröling TX150 150 kW boiler with Exhaust Gas Recirculation device	Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria	Wood chips with a maximum moisture content of 30% and a maximum cross sectional area of 5 cm2 or wood pellets with a minimum moisture content of 10% and a maximum diameter of 10 mm[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Fröling TX 200 199 kW and TX 250 250 kW boilers with Exhaust Gas Recirculation device	Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria	Wood chips or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Fulgora Slow Combustion Stove	Fulgora Stoves Limited	Wood waste[1]	Stove	SI 1970 No.615
Future Fires Panoramic FX1 wood-burning stove	Gen-Fab Limited, Swinton Bridge Industrial Estate, Whitelee Road, Swinton, S64 8BH	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Future Fires Panoramic FX2 5kW wood-burning stove	Gen-Fab Limited, Swinton Bridge Industrial Estate, Whitelee Road, Swinton, S64 8BH	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423

Back to top

G

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Gilles HPK UTSK 150 kW, 180 kW, 240 kW and 300 kW boilers	Gilles Energie und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16, A- 4810, Gmunden, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Gilles HPK UTSK 360 kW, Boiler	Gilles Energie und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16, A-4810 Gmunden, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Gilles HPK-RA 13 kW, 15 kW, 20 kW, 25 kW, 30 kW, 35 kW, 40 kW, 45 kW, 49 kW, 60 kW, 70 kW, 75 kW, 85 kW, 95 kW, 100 kW, 120 kW and 145 kW	GILLES Energie und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16 A-4810 Gmunden, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Gilles HPK-RA 160	Gilles Energie und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Gilles HPKI-K 180, 195, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 995, 1200 and 1600 boilers	Gilles, Energie und Umwelttechnik, GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16, A- 4810 Gmunden, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Gilles HPKI-R 999 kW biomass boiler	Gilles Energie und Umwelttechnik GmbH & Co KG Limited, Koaserbauerstr. 16, A-4180 Gmunden, Austria	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Gilles UTSK 450 kW, 550 kW boilers	GILLES Energie- und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16 A-4810 Gmunden, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Gilles UTSK 700 kW, 900 kW boilers	GILLES Energie- und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16 A-4810 Gmunden, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Gilles UTSK 1200 kW, 1600 kW boilers	GILLES Energie- und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16 A-4810 Gmunden, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Gozney G1200/W, G1400/W, G1600/W and G1800/W wood-burning pizza ovens	Gozney Ltd, Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Gozney Professional 1250x1250 wood burning pizza oven	Gozney Ltd, Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2017 No.423

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Gozney Professional 1500x1500 wood burning pizza oven	Gozney Ltd, Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2017 No.423
Gozney Professional 1650x1250 wood burning pizza oven	Gozney Ltd, Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2017 No.423
Gozney Professional 1750x1250 wood burning pizza oven	Gozney Ltd, Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2017 No.423
Gozney Professional 1750x1750 wood burning pizza oven	Gozney Ltd, Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2017 No.423
Gozney Professional 1900x1500 wood burning pizza oven	Gozney Ltd, Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2017 No.423
Gozney Professional 2000x1500 wood burning pizza oven	Gozney Ltd, Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2017 No.423
Gozney Professional 2000x2000 wood burning pizza oven	Gozney Ltd, Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2017 No.423
Grant Spira Condensing Wood Pellet Boiler 6-26 kW model number WPS626 and 9-36 kW model number WPS936	Grant UK Ltd, Hopton House, Hopton Industrial Estate, Devizes, Wiltshire, SN10 2EU	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Grant Vectra 4-16 16kW condensing wood pellet boiler	Grant (UK) Limited, Hopton House, Hopton Industrial Estate, Devizes, Wiltshire, SN10 2EU	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Graphite 5 model number GR905 4.9 kW multifuel stove	Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Graphite 8 model number GR908 8 kW multifuel stove	Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Green Energy Engineering PROPEL P25 and PROPEL P40 wood pellet boilers	Kozlusan-Salih Kozlu, Kayalıoğlu Kasabası, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Turkey	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Green Energy Engineering PROPEL P70 and P100 wood pellet boilers	Kozlusan-Salih Kozlu, Kayalıoğlu Kasabası, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Turkey	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Green Energy Engineering SLIMPEL S25	Kozlusan - Salih Kozlu, Kayalıoğlu Kasabası, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Turkey	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Greencast 5MF Traditional, Greencast 5MF Modern, Greencast 8MF Traditional and Greencast 8MF Modern multifuel stoves	Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Greencast 5WD Traditional and Greencast 5WD Modern woodburning stoves	Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Greencast 8WD Traditional and Greencast 8WD Modern wood-burning stoves	Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Greenflame 28 Pellet Boiler	Trianco Limited, Thorncliffe, Chapletown, Sheffield, S35 2PH	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Greenflame Eco 10kW Model Number FG3730, FG3731, FG3790, FG3791 Greenflame Eco 15kW Model Number FG3732, FG3733, FG3792, FG3793 Greenflame Eco 25kW Model Number FG3734, FG3735, FG3794, FG3795 Greenflame Eco 40kW Model Number FG3736, FG3737, FG3796, FG3797 Greenflame Eco 60kW Model Number FG3738, FG3739, FG3743, FG3798, FG3799	T.R. Engineering Ltd, Unit 7 Newton Chambers Way, Thornecliffe, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Greymetal Arctic 5 wood-burning 5kW stove	ABX, spol. s r.o	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Greymetal Lumo 5 Rotary wood-burning 5kW stove	ABX, spol. s r.o	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Greymetal Lumo 5 wood-burning 5kW stove	ABX, spol. s r.o	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Greymetal Orbit 5 wood-burning 5kW stove	ABX, spol. s r.o	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Guntamatic Biocom and Powercorn 50 and 75	GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A – 4722 PEUERBACH, Bruck 7, Austria	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6 mm and a length of between 10 and 30 mm[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Guntamatic Biocom and Powercorn 100	GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A – 4722 PEUERBACH, Bruck 7, Austria	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6 mm and a length of between 10 and 30 mm or wood chip less than 35% moisture content and meeting ÖNORM M 7133: 1998 size class G30[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Guntamatic Powerchip 50 and 75	GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A – 4722 PEUERBACH, Bruck 7, Austria	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6 mm and a length of between 10 and 30 mm[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Guntamatic Powerchip 100	GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A – 4722 PEUERBACH, Bruck 7, Austria	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6 mm and a length of between 10 and 30 mm or wood chip less than 35% moisture content and meeting ÖNORM M 7133: 1998 size class G30[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Guntamatic PRO 175, PRO 199 and PRO 250 woodchip boilers	GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A – 4722 PEUERBACH, Bruck 7, Austria	Wood chips or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Guntamatic PRO-Flex 175, PRO-Flex 199 and PRO-Flex 250 pellet boilers	GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A – 4722 PEUERBACH, Bruck 7 Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

H

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Haat LD, MD and HD incinerators	Haat Incineration Limited	Scrap wood and foliage[1] [2]	Incinerator	SI 1988 No.2282
Hamont 150 USV and USZI 150kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone)	CSTfire s.r.o	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Hamont 180 USV and USZI 180kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone)	CSTfire s.r.o	Wood logs[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Hamont 199 USV and USZI 199kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone)	CSTfire s.r.o	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Hamont 220 USV and USZI 220kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone)	CSTfire s.r.o	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Hamont 250 USV and USZI 250kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone)	CSTfire s.r.o	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Hamont 300 USV and USZI 300kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone)	CSTfire s.r.o	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Hamont 350 USV and USZI 350kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone)	CSTfire s.r.o	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Hamont 400 USV and USZI 400kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone)	CSTfire s.r.o	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Hamont 450 USV and USZI 450kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone)	CSTfire s.r.o	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Hamont 499 USV and USZI 499kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone)	CSTfire s.r.o	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Hamont 500 USV and USZI 500kW pellet boiler fitted with solid particle separator (Cyclone)	CSTfire s.r.o	Wood chips[1], Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Hamont CATfire 350 USZI pellet boiler fitted with CATfirte 300 cyclone	Hamont Contracting and Trading, spol. s.r.o., Sedliště 227, postal code 739 36, district Frydek-Mistek Czech Republic	Wood pellets with a 6 mm diameter and a maximum length of 30 mm[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Hampstead 8, Hampstead LS 8, Hampstead XLS 8, Belgravia 8, Barrington 8, Petworth 8 and Flatford 8 stoves	Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Handöl 31, Handöl 31A, Handöl 32, Handöl 32A, Handöl 33T, Handöl 34T, Handöl 35T, Varde Ovne Look 1, Varde Ovne Look 2, Varde Ovne Look 3	NIBE AB Box 134, 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Handöl 50, Handöl 51, Handöl 52, Handöl 52T, Handöl 53, Handöl 54, Handöl 54T, Handöl 51L, Varde Ovne S1, Varde Ovne S2, Varde Ovne S3	NIBE AB Box 134 285 23 Markaryd, Sweden	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Harrie Leenders Boxer Plus & Boxer Black wood burning stoves	Harrie Leenders, Industrieweg 25 5688, DP Oirschot, Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Harrie Leenders Cylon Harrie Leenders Doran 160 Harrie Leenders Doran 190 Harrie Leenders Fuga S Harrie Leenders Fuga eL Harrie Leenders Stor Harrie Leenders Signa Stoves	Harrie Leenders, Industrieweg 255688, DP Oirschot, Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
HDG Compact 45 (45 kW) boiler	HDG Bavaria GmbH, Siemensstraße 22, 84323 Massing, Germany	Wood Chips and Wood Pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
HDG Compact 99 (99 kW), 194 (194 kW) and 199 (199 kW) boilers with model HDG 3113 cyclone	HDG Bavaria GmbH, Siemensstraße 22, 84323 Massing, Germany	Wood Chips and Wood Pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
HDG Compact model 80 (80 kW) wood chip and pellet boiler	HDG Bavaria GmbH, Siemensstraße 22, 84323 Massing, Germany	Wood chip or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
HDG Compact model 100 (100 kW) wood chip and pellet boiler	HDG Bavaria GmbH, Siemensstraße 22, 84323 Massing, Germany	Wood chip or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
HDG Compact model 150, 200 (150 kW, 200 kW) wood chip and pellet boiler with model HDG 3113 cyclone	HDG Bavaria GmbH, Siemensstraße 22, 84323 Massing, Germany	Wood chip or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
HDG Compact models 25/35 (25 kW, 35 kW) wood chip and pellet boilers	HDG Bavaria GmbH, Siemensstraße 22, 84323 Massing, Germany	Wood chip or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
HDG Compact models 50/65 (50 kW, 65 kW) wood chip and pellet boilers	HDG Bavaria GmbH, Siemensstraße 22, 84323 Massing, Germany	Wood chip or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
HDG Euro models 30, 40 and 50 (30 kW, 40 kW and 50 kW) wood log boilers	HDG Bavaria GmbH, Siemensstraße 22, 84323 Massing, Germany	Split wood logs of 500 mm length and maximum edge length of 120 mm and a residual moisture content of 20%[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
HDG K10, K15, K21 and K26 pellet boilers	HDG Bavaria GmbH, Siemensstraße 22, 84323 Massing, Germany	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
HDG Navaro models 20, 25 and 30 (20 kW, 25 kW and 30 kW) wood log boilers	HDG Bavaria GmbH, Siemensstraße 22, 84323 Massing, Germany	Split wood logs of 500 mm length and maximum edge length of 120 mm and a residual moisture content of 20%[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
HDG Pelletmaster model PM15, 15 kW wood pellet boiler	HDG Bavaria GmbH, Siemensstraße 22, 84323 Massing, Germany	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
HDG R20, R25 and R30 wood log boilers	HDG Bavaria GmbH, Siemensstraße 22, 84323 Massing, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Heat Design of Dublin TR8 Curved Freestanding Wood Burning Stove	Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park, 2 Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heat Design of Dublin TR8c Cassette Inset Wood Burning Stove	Charlton & Jenrick Limited, Unit D Stafford Park, 2 Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Heat Design TR5c inset stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heat Design TR5iT Taper inset stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heat Design TR6c Wide inset stove	Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Helios 5 4.6kW multi-fuel stove	Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Henley Achill Wood Burning Stove	Henley Stoves Limited, Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Henley Druid 5 multifuel stove	Henley Stoves Limited, Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Henley Druid 8 multifuel stove	Henley Stoves Limited, Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hereford 5 and 7 multifuel stoves	Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Hergom E-30 XS 4.9kW multi-fuel stove	Industrias Hergóm, S.A	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Herz BioFire BF 500 boiler	Herz Energietechnik GmbH. Herzstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Austria	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Herz BioFire BF 600 boiler	Herz Energietechnik GmbH. Herzstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Austria	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Herz BioFire BF 800 boiler	Herz Energietechnik GmbH. Herzstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Austria	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Herz BioFire BF 1000 boiler	Herz Energietechnik GmbH. Herzstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Austria	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Herz Firematic 201, 249, 251, 299 and 301 boilers	Herz Energietechnik GmbH. Herzstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Austria	Wood pellets and wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Herz Firematic 349 (349kW), 401 (401kW) and 499 (499kW) boilers	Herz Energietechnik GmbH. Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld Austria	Wood Chips[1] and wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Herz Firematic FM 80 boiler	Herz Energietechnik GmbH. Herzstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Austria	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Herz Firematic FM 100 boiler	Herz Energietechnik GmbH. Herzstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Austria	Wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Hestia 5 EV-A5-CD1 wood-burning Stove	Broseley Fires Limited First Floor Unit B Knights Court Archers Way Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hestia 7 EV-A7-CD1 wood-burning Stove	Broseley Fires Limited First Floor Unit B Knights Court Archers Way Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heta Inspire 40 and Inspire 45 wood-burning stoves	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heta Inspire 55 and 55H 6.3kW stoves	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22,7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Heta Oura SCA 100 with side windows 7kW wood-burning stove	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Heta Oura SCA 100 without side windows 7kW wood-burning stove	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Heta Oura SCA 200 with side windows 7kW wood-burning stove	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Heta Oura SCA 200 without side windows 7kW wood-burning stove	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Heta Oura SCA 300 with side windows 7kW wood-burning stove	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Heta Oura SCA 300 without side windows 7kW wood-burning stove	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Heta Scandia 6304 2015 SCA 4.5kW wood-burning stove	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Heta Scanline 7D, 7AD, 7BD, 7CD and 7DD wood burning stoves	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heta Scanline 80, Heta Scanline 80 B and Heta Scanline 80 BF stoves	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heta Scanline 500D, 510D, 520D and 530D wood burning stoves	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heta Scanline 800 Aqua and Heta Scanline 800 Aqua low boiler stoves	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Heta Scanline 800, Heta Scanline 810 standard, Heta Scanline 810 with high ash door and soapstone stoves	Heta A/S Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heta Scanline 810 with high ash door and ceramic wood-burning stove	Heta H/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heta Scanline 820 baking oven, Heta Scanline 820 with soapstone and baking oven, Heta Scanline 820 accumulation, Heta Scanline 820 soapstone and accumulation, Heta Scanline 820 with shelf, Heta Scanline 820 soapstone and shelf stoves	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heta Scanline 820 with baking oven and ceramic, Heta Scanline 820 with thermastone and ceramic, Heta Scanline 820 with shelf and top in sandstone and Heta Scanline 820 with shelf (and) ceramic wood-burning stoves	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heta Scanline 830 extra accumulation, Heta Scanline 830 extra accumulation and soapstone stoves	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heta Scanline 830 with extra thermastone and top in soapstone and Heta Scanline 830 with extra thermastone and ceramic wood-burning stoves	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Heta Scanline 840 high ash door and shelf, Heta Scanline 840 high ash door shelf and soapstone, Heta Scanline 840 high ash door and accumulation, Heta Scanline 840 high ash door, accumulation and soapstone, Heta Scanline 840 baking oven with high ash door, Heta Scanline 840 baking oven with high ash door and soapstone stoves	Heta A/S Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heta Scanline 840 high ash door, shelf and ceramic, Heta Scanline 840 high ash door thermastone and ceramic and Heta Scanline 840 high ash door baking oven and ceramic wood-burning stoves	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heta Scanline 850 on column and ceramic and Heta Scanline 850 on turntable column and ceramic wood-burning stoves	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Heta Scanline 850 on pedestal and Heta Scanline 850 soapstone on pedestal stoves	Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hi-Flame Inset Convector model number HF5902 4.9 kW inset roomheater	Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 28 Wood Pellet Boiler	Wood Energy Solutions, Donaskeigh, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 55, 85, 100, 125 and 199 Wood Pellet Boilers	Wood Energy Solutions, Donaskeigh, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Highlander 3 Enviro-burn smoke exempt multi fuel stove	Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Highlander 5 Clean Burn	Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Hudderfield, HD9 3TW	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Highlander 5 Enviro-burn SOLO Slimline smoke exempt multi fuel stove	Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Highlander 7 Enviroburn Solo multi-fuel stove (product codes 00325, 00326 and 00327)	Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Highlander 8 Enviro-burn Solo 8.1kW multi-fuel stove	Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hillandale Silverdale 5 SE multifuel stove	Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hillandale Silverdale 5 SE, Amalia 5, and Oppdal 5 wood-burning stoves	Broseley Fires Limited First Floor Unit B Knights Court Archers Way Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hillandale Silverdale 5 SE, Amalia 5, Oppdal 5 and Hestia 5 multifuel stoves	Broseley Fires Limited First Floor Unit B Knights Court Archers Way Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Hillandale Silverdale 7 SE multifuel stove	Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hillandale Silverdale 7 SE, Amalia 7 and Oppdal 7 wood-burning stoves	Broseley Fires Limited First Floor Unit B Knights Court Archers Way Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hillandale Silverdale 7 SE, Amalia 7, Oppdal 7 and Hestia 7 multifuel stoves	Broseley Fires Limited First Floor Unit B Knights Court Archers Way Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Holden Heat House 29.3 kW and 45.4 kW underfeed bituminous coal burning boilers	Holden Heat plc	Washed bituminous coal singles	Boiler	SI 1988 No.2282
Hopwood Multifuel Stove Model HW1MF	ACR Heat Products Limited, Unit One Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3PR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Horse Flame Little Artemis model number HF277-SE Wood Burning Stove	Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Horse Flame Precision 1 model HF905-SE stove	Henan Hi-Flame Metal Co. Ltd, Eastside, Yugang Avenue, Airport District, Zhengzhou 451163, Henan, China	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Horse Flame Precision II model number HF907-SE wood burning stove	Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hothouse 4SE stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hothouse 06C inset stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hothouse 6SE stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hothouse 8SE stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hothouse 11C inset stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hothouse Breeze 4SE Multi-fuel stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hothouse Breeze 5i Multi-fuel inset stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Hothouse Breeze 6SE Multi-fuel stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hothouse Breeze 8SE Multi-fuel stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hothouse HH5i Multi-fuel inset stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hotpod Limited Edition multi- fuel stove	Hotpod LLP, PO Box 137, St Ives, Cornwall, TR26 2WW	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hotpod Unlimited multi-fuel stove	Hotpod LLP, PO Box 137, St Ives, Cornwall, TR26 2WW	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hounsell Sawdust Burning Stove	John Hounsell (Engineers) Limited	Wood waste[1]	Stove	SI 1970 No.615
Housewarmer fireplace	the National Coal Board by Ideal Standard Limited	Selected washed coal singles and doubles [2]	Boiler	SI 1970 No.615
Hoval AgroLyt 20, 25, 35, 45 and 50 boilers	Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein	Wood logs with a maximum moisture content of 20%[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Hoval BioLyt 8, 13, 15, 23, 25, 31 and 36 wood pellet boilers	Hoval Limited, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Hoval BioLyt 50 and 70 boilers	Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Hoval BioLyt 160 pellet boiler	Hoval Limited, Hoval Limited,Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG24 1JN	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Hoval Forester MGS 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900 boilers	Schmid AG, Wood firing systems PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschlikon, Switzerland	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Hoval Forester UFS 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600 boilers	Schmid AG, Wood firing Systems PO Box 42, CH-8360 Eschlikon, Switzerland	Wood pellets or wood chips[1] following CEN/TS 14961	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Hoval STU 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 425 and 500 boilers	Hoval Limited, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Hoval STU 195 and STU 975 biomass boilers	Hoval Limited, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Hoval STU 600, 800 and 1000 boilers	Hoval Limited, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
HSV 50 + WTH 45, 49 or 55 boilers	Hargassner GmbH, Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria	Wood chip or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
HSV 80 + WTH 70 or 80 boilers	Hargassner GmbH, Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria	Wood chip or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
HSV 100 + WTH 100 boiler	Hargassner GmbH, Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria	Wood chip or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Hughes Edwards 45 Coalflow Boiler	Hughes Edwards Heating Limited	Washed bituminous coal between 6mm and 25mm in size	Boiler	SI 1989 No.1769

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Hughes Edwards model 65 hot water boiler	Hughes Edwards Heating Limited	Washed bituminous coal between 6mm and 25mm in size[2]	Boiler	SI 1991 No.2892
Hunter Avalon 5 Inset stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hunter Hawk 4 multifuel stove	Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX5 4RJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hunter Herald 4	Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hunter Herald 5 Compact	Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hunter Herald 5 Slimline	Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hunter Herald 6	Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Devon, EX5 4RJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hunter Herald 8 slimline CE vII stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hunter Herald i4	Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, The Old Mill Industrial Estate, Stoke Canon, Exeter, Devon, EX5 4RJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hunter Herald Inset 5 CBC 4.7kW wood-burning inset stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Hunter Kestrel 5 multifuel stove	Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6 Old Mill Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX5 4RJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hunter stoves Inset Avalon 8 multi-fuel inset stove	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hunter stoves Inset Telford 8 multi-fuel inset stove	Hunter Stoves Limited Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hunter Telford 5 Inset stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Huntingdon 25 clear door (model number 7057) and Huntingdon 25 tracery door (model number 7058) stoves	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
HV 20 Biomass 24.7kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
HV 30 Biomass 32kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
HV 40 Biomass 40kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
HV 45 Biomass 45kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
HV 50 Biomass 49kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
HV 60 Biomass 58kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Hwam 30 (4.5 kW nominal thermal output) stove	HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hwam 30/55 7kW inset wood-burning stove	HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Hwam 2610, 2620, 2630 and 2640 3.5kW wood-burning stoves	HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Hwam 3110, 3120, 3410, 3420, 3440, 3520 and 3530 4.5kW wood-burning stoves	HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Hwam 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660 6kW wood-burning stoves	HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Hwam Beethoven and Hwam Beethoven H (4.5 kW nominal thermal output) stoves	HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hwam Mozart (4.5 kW nominal thermal output) stove	HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hwam Ravel (4.5 kW nominal thermal output) stove	HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hwam Vivaldi (4.5 kW nominal thermal output) stove	HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Hörby Model F9473 N, Borgholm II model F9473 E, Torino model F9473 I, Loholm model F9473 L, Ulsborg model F9473 2, Augsburg model F9473 K, Nancy model F9472 O, Passau model F9472 R, Basel II model F9472 H, Skal II model F9472 P, Nancy II model F9472 Y, Domino IIFS model F9472 V and Colmar model F9472 X5kW multifuel stoves	THORMA Vyroba k.s., Šavoľská cesta 323/1, 986 01, Fiľakovo-Priemyselný obvod, Slovakia	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811

Back to top

I

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
I Series 600 SLF L/M 5kW freestanding wood burning stove	Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
I.D.L, M and H incinerators	the Incinerator Doctor	Untreated dry wood and foliage[1] [2]	Incinerator	SI 1999 No.1515
Ignite 5, Ignite 5 LS, Ignite 6, Ignite 6 LS, Ignite 7 and Ignite 7 LS multi-fuel stoves	Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Insert 50 Crystal	La Nordica S.p.A., Via Summano, 104 – 36030, Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, Italy	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Insert 70 Crystal	La Nordica S.p.A., Via Summano, 104 – 36030, Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, Italy	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Insert 80 Crystal	La Nordica S.p.A., Via Summano, 104 – 36030, Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, Italy	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Insert 100 Crystal	La Nordica S.p.A., Via Summano, 104 – 36030, Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, Italy	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Instyle 400 and 550 stoves	Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV, Industrieweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), The Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Interra 60, 68, 74 and 78 stoves	M-Design, Torhoutsesteenweg 222A, 8210 Zedelgem, Bruges, Belgium, 8210 Zedelgem	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Intrepid II woodstove	Vermont Castings Inc.	Wood logs approximately 40cm long, which have been split, stacked and air-dried[1]	Stove	SI 1990 No.2457
Italy Built In inset roomheater	La Nordica S.p.A., Via Summano, 104 – 36030, Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, Italy	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Italy Imported Etna, Amiata, Stromboli & Vesuvius Wood Burning Ovens	Italy Imported Limited, Avenue House, Southgate, Chichester, PO19 1ES	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Italy Termo Built-in DSA (back boiler cooker)	La Nordica S.p.A., Via Summano, 104 – 36030, Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, Italy	Wood logs[1]	Cooker with Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Italy Termo DSA	La Nordica S.p.A., Via Summano, 104 – 36030, Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, Italy	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Ivanhoe JS5000 multi-fuel stove	James Smellie Limited, Unit N, Leona Industrial Estate, Nimmings Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 9JQ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

J

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Jane 4.7kW pellet stove	Edilkamin	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
JC Bordelet EVA 992 Angle (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove	Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
JC Bordelet EVA 992 centrale foyer fermé (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove	Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
JC Bordelet EVA 992 Murale (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove	Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
JC Bordelet LEA 998 centrale foyer fermé (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove	Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
JC Bordelet LEA 998 Murale (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove	Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Jetmaster 18f stove	Jetmaster Fires Limited, Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO50 4NT	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Jetmaster Inset 16i Mk2 3.6kW wood-burning inset stove	Jetmaster Fires Limited, Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO50 4NT	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Jetmaster Inset 50i Mk2 6.3kW wood-burning inset stove	Jetmaster Fires Limited, Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO50 4NT	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Jotul catalyst stove, models 8TDIC and 12TDIC,	Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 1996 No.1108
Jotul F100	Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Jotul F105 B 4.5kW wood-burning stove	Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Jotul F105 LL 4.5kW wood-burning stove	Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Jotul F105 SL 4.5kW wood-burning stove	Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Jotul F162, F163, F262 and F263 stoves	Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Jotul I520FRL, I520F, I520FR and I520FL 7.8kW inset stoves	Jøtul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Juppy 4.7kW pellet stove	Italiana Camini	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
Jydepejsen Country 510 and 760 5 kW stoves	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr.Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Jøtul F305 Base 7.0 kW wood-burning stove	Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Jøtul F305 LL 7.0kW wood-burning stove	Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Jøtul F305 SL 7.0kW wood-burning stove	Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423

Back to top

K

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
KARA KW990 woodchip boiler	KARA Energy Systems B.V. P.O. Box 570. 7600 AN Almelo. Plesmanweg 27, 7602 PD Almelo, The Netherlands	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Keddy K700 5.9kW wood-burning stove	Keddy AB, PO Box 542, 441 15 Alingsas, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Keddy K800 6kW wood-burning stove	Keddy AB, PO Box 542, 441 15 Alingsas, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Keddy K1100 5.6kW wood-burning stove	Keddy AB, PO Box 542, 441 15 Alingsas, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Keddy SK1000 5.9kW wood-burning inset roomheater	Keddy AB, PO Box 542, 441 15 Alingsas, Sweden	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Klover PFP18 and PFP18-B pellet insert appliances	Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Klover PFP22 and PFP22-B pellet insert appliances	Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Klover Smart 80 central heating pellet stove models SM80, SM80-BP, SM80-P	Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Klover Smart 120 central heating pellet cooker stove models SM120, SM120-BP, SM120-P	Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Klover Star 14 –ST14 pellet stove	Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Klover Star 18 – ST18 pellet stove	Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Knightsbridge SE multifuel stove, Knightsbridge SE multifuel stove with stoveasy grate, Highgrove SE multifuel stove, Highgrove SE multifuel stove with stoveasy grate	Newman Fireplaces Limited, Unit 6 and 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Kooga Cleanburn Stove	Percy Doughty & Co, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
KOZ550, 639 kW output pellet boiler	Kaylioglu Kasabasi (Izmir-Istanbul Yolu Uzeri) P.K 23 Akhisar/Manisa Turkey	6 mm diameter wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
KP12, KP22 and KP62 wood pellet boilers	PONAST spol. s r.o. Na Potůčkách 163, 757 01 Valašské Meziříčí, Czech Republic	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
KWB Easyfire 1 USP 10 - 10kW wood pellet boiler	KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
KWB Easyfire 1 USP 15 - 15kW wood pellet boiler	KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
KWB Easyfire 1 USP 20 - 20kW wood pellet boiler	KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
KWB Easyfire EF2 S/GS/V 8, 12, 15, 22, 25, 30 and 35 wood pellet boilers	Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235 A-8321, St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 20 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 30 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 40 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 45 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 50 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 60 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 65 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 70 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 80 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 99 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 100 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 101 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 108 biomass boiler, and KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 120	Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235 A-8321, St Margarethen/ Raab,, Austria	Wood Chips[1] and wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
KWB Multifire USV 15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 99 and 100 wood-pellet and wood-chip fired boilers	Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235 A-8321, St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria	Wood chips and wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
KWB Multifire USV 49.5 kW Wood chip and wood pellet boiler	Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235 A-8321, St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria	Wood chips and wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 45 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 50 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 55 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 65 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 70 KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 75 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 95 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 99 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 100 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 101 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 108 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 115 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 135	Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235 A-8321, St Margarethen/ Raab,, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
KWB Powerfire TDS 200 199kW Boiler	Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235 A-8321, St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
KWB TDS Powerfire 130, 240 and 300 boilers	Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235 A-8321, St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
KWB TDS Powerfire 150 boiler	Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235 A-8321, St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
KWB Type USP wood pellet-fired boilers, model numbers USP-10, 15, 20, 25 and 30,	KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
KÖB Pyromat-DYN (KPM-DYN) Model 45, 65 and 85 boilers,	Viessmann Ltd, Hortonwood 30,Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP	Wood logs (up to 0.5m) and off cuts of natural timber, wood chips and pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO) Model 35, 45, 55, 65, 75 and 85 boilers,	Viessmann Ltd, Hortonwood 30,Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP	Wood logs (up to 0.5m) and off cuts of natural timber[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO) Model 61, 81, 101 and 151 boilers	Viessmann Ltd, Hortonwood 30,Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP	Wood logs (up to 1.0m) and off cuts of natural timber[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
KÖB Pyrot (KRT) Model 100, 150, 220, 300, 400 and 540 boilers	Viessmann Ltd, Hortonwood 30,Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP	Wood chips or pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
KÖB Pyrtec (KPT) Model 390, 530, 720, 950 and 1250 boilers,	Viessmann Ltd, Hortonwood 30,Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP	Wood chips or pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

L

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Langdale Smoke Control 7.5kW freestanding multi fuel stove	Town and Country Fires Limited, Unit 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Lilly 4.7kW pellet stove	Innofire	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
Lima B.11 wood-burning stove	Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Lima C.16 6kW wood-burning stove	Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Lin-ka H1500 Hot Water Boiler fitted with either a mono-cyclone (type LIN-KA 2000) or a multi-cyclone (type LIN-KA 3x2)	LIN-KA Maskinfabrik A/S, Nylandsvej 38 DK-6940 Lem St. Denmark	Wood pellets of maximum diameter 8 mm[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Lindner & Sommerauer pellet boilers, models SL-P 49, SL-P 50, SL-P 65, SL-P 80, SL-P 99, SL-P 110, SL-P 150, SL-P 199, SL-P 200 and SL-P 250,	Lindner & Sommerauer, SL-Technik GmbH, Trimmelkram 113 A-5120 St Pantaleon, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Lindner & Sommerauer wood chip boilers, models SL 49 T 4R, SL 50 T 4R, SL 65 T 4R, SL 80 T 4R, SL 99 T 4R, SL 110 T 4R, SL 150 T 4R, SL 199 T 6R, SL 200 T 6R and SL 250 T 6R,	Lindner & Sommerauer, SL-Technik GmbH, Trimmelkram 113 A-5120 St Pantaleon, Austria	Wood chips and wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Little Thurlow Smoke Control Wood Burning Stove	Town & Country Fires Limited, 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA	Seasoned logs of less than 20% moisture and of a maximum length of 350 mm[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Little Wenlock Classic SE Wood Fuel Stove	Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ	Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 25 cm and a maximum diameter of 10 cm[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
LogFire LF6cT Wood Burning Stove	LogFire Stoves Limited, Britannia House, Junction Street, Darwen, Lancashire, BB3 2RB	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
LogWIN Klassik wood log gasification boilers models : LWK 180, LWK 250 and LWK 300	Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager- Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
LogWIN Premium wood log gasification boilers models : LWP 180, LWP 250, LWP 300, LWP 360 and LWP 500	Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager- Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Lotus H370 Petite 6.6 kW insert stove	Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6 Denmark, 5550	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Lotus Liva 1, Liva 2, Liva 3 and Liva 4G Stoves	Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Lotus Liva 5, Liva 5S, Liva 5G, Liva 6, Liva 6S and, Liva 6G 5kW wood-burning stoves	Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Lotus Mira 1 and Mira 2 5kW wood-burning stoves	Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Lotus Sola, Sola S, Sola M and Sola MST Stoves	Lotus Heating Systems A/S Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Love 7 5kW, 6kW and 7kW Freestanding multi-fuel Stoves	De and Vi Commerce JSC, 3 Asen Zlatarov Str. 7150 Dve Mogili, Bulgaria	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Loxton 3 stoves	Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Loxton 5, Churchill 5 and Sqabox Uno stoves	Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Loxton 6, Loxton 8, Churchill 6, Churchill 8 and Sqabox Duo stoves	Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Ludlow Wood Burning Smoke Exempt Stove (Ludlow Stove SE)	Aga Station Road, Ketley Telford Shropshire. TF1 5AQ	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Lundy, Skye and, Ramsey 5kW pellet stoves	Island Pellet Stoves Ltd, Tugbury house, Unit 26 main avenue, Treforest Industrial Estate, Pontypridd, CF37 5UR	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Lundy, Skye and, Ramsey 8kW pellet boiler stoves	Island Pellet Stoves Ltd, Tugbury house, Unit 26 main avenue, Treforest Industrial Estate, Pontypridd, CF37 5UR	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Luno B.13 wood-burning stove	Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Løvenholm	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Løvenholm Traditional, Løvenholm European, Løvenholm Pedestal stoves	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

M

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Malvern Multifuel stove (Model MV1MF)	ACR Heat Products Ltd Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, West Midlands, B11 3RP	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Marvic Multifuel Cassette (inset) roomheater	Wanders Fires & Stoves, Amtweg 4, Netterden, NL-7077 AL, Netherlands	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Mazona Stoves Portland 5kW multifuel inset roomheater	Micon Distribution Limited, 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn BT28 2NE	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Mazona Stoves Rocky 6kW multifuel stove	Micon Distribution Limited, 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn BT28 2NE	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Mazona Stoves Tucson inset multi-fuel stove	Micon Distribution Limited, 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn BT28 2NE	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
MEG 4.5 (also known as the Sirius 450)	Meg Stoves, FE Robinson (Hooton) Ltd, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton South Wirral CH66 7NF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Meg 4.5 Pod and Meg Sirius 450 Qube 4.5kW multi-fuel stoves	F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Meg 5.0 stove and Sirius 600 inset stove	F.E Robinson (Hooton) Ltd, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
MEG 7.5 (also known as the Sirius 750)	Meg Stoves, FE Robinson (Hooton) Ltd, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton South Wirral CH66 7NF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Mendip Burcott SE 4.1kW multi-fuel inset roomheater model No. M00401-00-00-00-00 Burcott SE,	Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Mendip Churchill 5 SE 4.5kW multi-fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Mendip Churchill 5 SE Convection Logstore 4.5kW multi-fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Mendip Churchill 6 Convection SE 6kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Churchill 6 Logstore Convection SE 6kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Mendip Churchill 6 SE 6kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Churchill 8 Convection SE 8kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Churchill 8 DS Logstore SE 8kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Churchill 8 DS SE 8kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Churchill 8 Logstore Convection SE 8kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Churchill 8 SE 8kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Churchill 10 Convection SE 10kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Churchill 10 Logstore Convection SE 10kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Churchill 10 SE 10kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Loxton 5 Maxi SE 4.5kW multi-fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Mendip Loxton 5 SE 4.5kW multi-fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Mendip Loxton 6 Logstore SE 6kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Loxton 6 SE 6kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Loxton 8 DS Logstore SE 8kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Loxton 8 DS SE 8kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Loxton 8 Logstore SE 8kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Loxton 8 SE 8kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Loxton 10 Inset SE 10kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Loxton 10 Logstore SE 10kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Loxton 10 SE 10kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip SE Wood Burning 5 kW Space Heating Stove	TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Mendip SE Wood Burning 8 kW Space Heating Stove	TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Mendip Somerton Side Glass SE 7kW wood-burning stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Sqabox duO SE 6kW multi fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Mendip Sqabox unO SE 4.5kW multi-fuel stove	Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Mendip Stoves Christon D600 SE with 3 sided frame and Christon D600 SE with 4 sided frame wood-burning inset roomheaters	Fogo Montanha (Solzaima, S.A.), Rua dos Outarelos, 111 3750-362 Belazaima do Chão, Portugal	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Mendip Stoves Somerton 2 Standard SE, Somerton 2 Compact SE, Somerton 2 Pedestal SE 7 kW wood-burning stoves	Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Merlin Midline ST-C and Merlin Slimline ST-D multifuel stoves	Merlin Stoves Ltd, Foregates, Holmer, Hereford HR4 9RJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Mescoli PB50, Mescoli PB35, and Mescoli PB28	MESCOLI CALDAIE S.rl. Caldaie – Termocucine Via del Commercio, 285 4 1058 Vignola (MO) Italy.	Wood pellets[1] following ÖNORM M7 135 or DIN plus (DIN 51731)	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Mi Stoves Taymin 5 CB 4.9kW multifuel stove	Capital Fireplaces Ltd, Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Mi Stoves Taymin 8 CB 8.9kW multifuel stove	Capital Fireplaces Ltd, Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Micromet MEG 4.5 stove (also known as the Sirius 450)	Micromet 125 Bridge St Birkenhead Merseyside CH41 1BD	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Micromet MEG 7.5 stove (also known as the Sirius 750)	Micromet 125 Bridge St Birkenhead Merseyside CH41 1BD	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Mido UK, Mido Soapstone UK 6kW stoves	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Milan Series 4	Chesney's Ltd, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Milan Series 6	Chesney's Ltd, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London SW11 4ND	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Modern Stoves iStove multifuel 5kW stove	Victoria-05 Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Monaco multifuel Stove, Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge model 1340605	Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge, Rue Orphee Variscotte, BP73 59660 Merville, France	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Mondo 1, Mondo 2 and Mondo petite stoves	Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550, Langeskov, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Monterrey 6, York Midi Serrano 5	Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Morso DB15 central heating stove	Morso UK Ltd, Unit 7, The I O Centre, Valley Drive, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV21 1TW	Untreated dry wood Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25 per cent moisture Union Coal Brikettes, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany and comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approximately 15 cm in length with square e	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø 1400 series consisting of the 1412 and 1442	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark	Wood logs with a maximum moisture content of 20%[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø 1416, 1418, 1446 and 1448 4 kW stoves	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø 3100 series consisting of the 3112 and 3142 models	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark	Wood logs with a maximum moisture content of 20%[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø 3400 Owl GB Series for wood-burning	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark	Untreated dry wood, which has been split, stacked and air-dried, or air-dried wood briquettes[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø 6140 and 6148	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark	Wood logs with a maximum moisture content of 20%[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø 7300 series 4.3kW wood burning stoves models 7340, 7342, 7343, 7348 and 7370	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø 7400 series 4.3kW wood-burning stoves models 7440, 7442, 7443, 7448 & 7470	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø 7800 series 7.3 kW wood-burning stoves models 7840, 7843, 7848, 7850, 7851, 7870, 7890	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø 7900 series 7.3 kW wood-burning stoves models 7940, 7943, 7948, 7950, 7970, 7990	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø Model 7600 including Model 7642, 7644 and 7648 stoves	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark	Wood logs with a maximum moisture content of 20%[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø Owl 3410, 3420 and 3440 wood-burning stoves	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark	Untreated dry wood which has been split, stacked and air dried, or air dried wood briquettes	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø S10-40 5 kW stove	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø S10-70 5 kW stove	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø S11-40, S11-42, S11-43 and S11-90 4 kW stove	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Morsø S81-90 4 kW stove	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
MORSØ-Ø4	Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Multibio 49 pellet boiler	Ekoefekt Inc. Semecska 187, 411 15 Trebivlice, Czech Republic	Wood pellets or olive kernels[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

N

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Nano-PK 6 Biomass 6kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Nano-PK 9 Biomass 9kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Nano-PK 12 Biomass 12kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Nano-PK 15 Biomass 15kW Boiler	Hargassner GmbH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
Nara 7kW pellet stove	Edilkamin	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
Neo models 1C,1P,1W, 3C,3P and 3W 5kW multifuel stoves	ACR Heat Products Ltd, Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Nero D and Nero M 6kW free standing wood-burning stoves	Dan Skan GmbH, Burgwedeler Str. 7-8, D-30657 Hannover, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nero D IHS, Nero M IHS, Vecto D IHS, Vecto M IHS and, Orbit 6Kw IHS free standing wood-burning stoves	Dan Skan GmbH, Burgwedeler Str. 7-8, D-30657 Hannover, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Nestor Martin C23 multifuel stove (7.7 kW)	Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nestor Martin C33 multifuel stove (9.2 kW)	Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nestor Martin D33 multifuel stove (8 kW)	Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nestor Martin IN13 Insert multifuel stove (5 kW)	Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nestor Martin IT13 multifuel stove (3.5 kW)	Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nestor Martin R23 multifuel Stove (6 kW)	Nestor Martin, S A 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nestor Martin R33 (8 kW) multifuel stove	Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nestor Martin “Harmony” H13 multifuel stove (5 kW)	Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nestor Martin “Harmony” H23 (6 kW) and H33 (8 kW) multifuel stoves	Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nestor Martin “Stanford” S13 multifuel stove (3.5 kW)	Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nestor Martin “Stanford” S23 (6 kW), SP23 (6 kW), S33 (8 kW) and SP33 (8 kW) multifuel stoves	Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue De Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Les Couvin, Belgium.	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Newark EGTL05	Elite Group Trading Limited, Room 1208 Kak Tak, Commercial Building 317-319 Des Voeux Road, Central Hong Kong 999077	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Newbourne 35FS, and Newbourne 35FS Panorama, 3.8kW multifuel stoves	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Newbourne 40 and Newbourne 50 Freestanding stoves	Pevex Enterprises Ltd Unit 16, Steven Acres, Waldringfield Suffolk IP2 4PS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Newbourne 40 inset stove	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres, Waldringfield, Suffolk, IP12 4PS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Newbourne 40FS and Newbourne 40FS Panorama 4.5kW multifuel stoves	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Newbourne 40i 4.5kW multifuel inset roomheater	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Newbourne 50FS and Newbourne 50FS Panorama 5kW multifuel stoves	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Newbourne 60FS Panorama and Newbourne 60FS 7kW multifuel stove	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Newman Fireplaces Warmington SE multi-fuel stove	Newman Fireplaces Limited, Units 6 & 7, Rawreth Barns, Dollyman's Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Newton SE Wood Burning 5 kW Space Heating Stove	TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield. S35 2PH	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Newton SE Wood Burning 8 kW Space Heating Stove	TR Engineering Limited, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield. S35 2PH	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nordic 350 stove	C DE A Ingenieria Ltda, Jose Miguel Carrera 6, Colina, Santiago, 9361294, Chile	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nordist Waste Fired System, models 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23	Nordfab A/S and Danstoker A/S	Softwood shavings, hardwood shavings or sawdust[1]	Boiler	SI 1989 No.1769
Nordpeis Bergen (NP-BERGEN) wood burning 5.4 kW stove	Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nordpeis Duo 1 (NP-DUO1STOVE), 2 (NP-DUO2STOVE), 4 (NP-DUO4STOVE) and 5 (NP-DUO5STOVE) wood burning 5 kW stoves	Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nordpeis Quadro 1 (NP-QUAD1P) and 2 (NP-QUAD2B) wood burning 6.2 kW stoves	Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nordpeis S-31A (S31-A) wood burning 6.2 kW inset roomheater	Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nordpeis Uno 1 (NP-UNO1), 2 (NP-UNO2) and 4 (NP-UNO4) wood burning 4.2 kW stoves	Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Norvik 5 stove	Elite Group Trading Limited, Room 1208 Kak Tak, Commercial Building 317-319 Des Voeux Road, Central Hong Kong 999077	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Nørreskoven MkII stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

O

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Oakdale FB1MF 5kW multifuel stove	ACR Heat Products Ltd, Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Octoplus 10 and Octoplus 15 Boiler	Solarfocus, Werkstrasse 1 4451 St. Ulrich, Steyr, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Olymberyl Baby Gabriel model HF217-SE stove	Henan Hi-Flame Metal Co. Ltd, Eastside, Yugang Avenue, Airport District, Zhengzhou 451163, Henan, China	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Omega UK, Omega High UK, Omega Chef UK and Omega Core UK	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Optifire 800 Green, Infire 800 Green, Wood Burning Stoves	Bodart & Gonay Limited, Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Belgium, 4920	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Orbit 6kW free standing wood-burning stove	Dan Skan GmbH, Burgwedeler Str. 7-8, D-30657 Hannover, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Orchard Ovens models: FVR Speciale 80, 100, 110, 110 x 160 and 120; TOP Superiore 100 and 120; GR 100, 120, 140, 120 x 160, 140 x 160, 140 x 180 and 180; OT 100, 120, 140, 120 x 160, 140 x 160, 140 x 180 and 180; the Valoriani Piccolo	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Oregon EGTL03	Elite Group Trading Limited, Room 1208 Kak Tak Commercial Building 317-319 Des Voeux Road, Central Hong Kong 999077	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Orion UK and Orion Soapstone UK 7kW stoves	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Osby Parca P500 Type 30 wood pellet boiler using Bioline 300 pellet burner	Osby Parca Division Enetech AB, Box 93, S-283 22 Osby, Sweden. The burner is manufactured by Ecotec varmesystem AB Hedbovagen 42, PO Box 2103, S-511 02 Skene, Sweden	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Osby Parca PB2 2000 kW boiler	Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Osby Parca PB2 3000 kW boiler	Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden	Wood pellets, wood chips, wood briquettes[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Osier wood-burning stove	Reinhart von Zschock	Untreated dry wood logs	Stove	SI 1999 No.1515
Ottawa B.12 wood-burning stove	Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Oxford 4.6kW multi-fuel stove	Bronpi Calefaccion, Carretera Cordoba-Malaga Km 78.2. Spain	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811

Back to top

P

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Pacific Energy Alderlea 1.2 (ALT12) 5kW wood-burning stove	Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Pacific Energy Alderlea T4 (ALT4) 10.5 kW wood-burning stove	Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Pacific Energy NEO 1.2 5kW wood-burning stove	Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Pacific Energy NEO 1.2 Short 5kW wood-burning stove	Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Pacific Energy NEO 1.6 9kW wood-burning stove	Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Pacific Energy NEO 2.5 12kW wood-burning stove	Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Parkray Caprice 4	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Parkray Caprice 4 Euro 4.9kW wood-burning stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Parkray Caprice 5 inset stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Parkray Caprice 6 inset stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Parkray Chevin 5 inset stove	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Parkray Coalmaster	Radiation Parkray Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Selected washed coal singles and doubles [2]	Stove	SI 1972 No.438
Parkray Consort 4 multifuel stove	Parkray Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Parkray Consort 5	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Parkray Consort 5 Compact	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Parkray Consort 5 Slimline	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Parkray Consort 7	Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Parkray Consort Inset 5 CBC 4.7kW wood-burning inset stove	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Parkray Consort slimline 9	Hunter Stoves Ltd, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Parkray Derwent 5 multifuel stove	Parkray Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Parkray Inset Chevin 8 multi-fuel inset stove	Hunter Stoves Limited Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Passat Energy HO180 199kW boiler	Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark	Wood Chip[1] & Wood Pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Passat Energy HO250 249kW boiler	Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Passat Energy HO300 300kW boiler	Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Passat Energy HO420 501kW boiler	Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Passat Energy HO510 595kW boiler	Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Passat Energy HO680 790kW boiler	Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Passat Energy HO850 990kW boiler	Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
PCE 50 500 kW wood chip boiler	Groupe Compte. R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, France	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
PCE 70 700 kW wood chip boiler	Group Compte. R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlane, France	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
PCE 90 900 kW wood chip boiler	Groupe Compte. R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlane, France	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
PCE 120 1200 kW wood chip boiler	Groupe Comte. R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, France	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
PCE 150 1500 kW boiler	Groupe Compte. R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, France	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Pelle 5 kW stove, Vidar Small 5 kW stove and Vidar Medium 7.6 kW stove	Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV, Industrieweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), The Netherlands	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Pelletstar 10, 20, 30, 45 and 60	HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Geschäftsbereich HERZ Feuerungstechnik, A-8272 Sebersdorf 138, Austria	Wood pellets corresponding to ÖNORM M7135 of 6 mm diameter[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
PelletTop 15 and PelletTop 25 Boiler	Solarfocus, Werkstrasse 1 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Pellettop 35, pellettop 49 and pellettop 70 wood pellet boilers	SOLARFOCUS GmbH, Werkstrasse 1 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Pellux 100/20 20kW wood pellet boiler	NIBE Energy System Ltd	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Pellux 100/30 30kW wood pellet boiler	NIBE Energy System Ltd	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Penman Heritage 100M, Mode 100M, Heritage 200M and Mode 200M multifuel stoves	Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Penman Heritage 100W and Mode 100W wood-burning stoves	Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Penman Heritage 200W and Mode 200W wood-burning stoves	Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Percy Doughty Vega 450 Qube 4.5kW multifuel stove	F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Pevex 60 convector stove	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres, Waldringfield, Suffolk, IP12 4PS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Pevex Bohemia X 30, X 40, X40 Cube, X 50 and X 60 multi-fuel stoves	Pevex Enterprises Limited, Unit 16 Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Pevex Bohemia X 40 Inset multi-fuel appliance	Pevex Enterprises Limited, Unit 16 Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Pevex Serenity 40D inset multi-fuel appliance	Pevex Enterprises Limited, Unit 16 Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Piazzetta MC 65/60 11kW wood-burning inset roomheater	Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Piazzetta MC 65/60 SL 11kW wood-burning inset roomheater with liftable door	Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Piazzetta MC 80/64 BL 11kW wood-burning inset roomheater with swivel door	Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Piro 6.5kW pellet stove	Italiana Camini	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
PONAST KP 12S, KP 22S, KP 52S and KP 62S automatic pellet boilers	PONAST spol. s r. o. Na Potůčkách 163 757 01 Valašské Meziříčí, Czech Republic	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Portway 1 Stove	BFM Europe Limited, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Portway 2 and 3 Stoves	BFM Europe Limited, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Portway Deepwood No 2.	BFM Europe Limited, Gordon Banks Drive, Trentham Lakes North, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Portway Inset Stove	BFM Europe Limited, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Potterton Commercial BBS 199 199kW wood pellet boiler when fitting with a multi-cyclone MK02	WVT – Wirtschaftliche Verbrennungs-Technik GmbH, Bahnhofstrasse 55-59, D-51491, Overath-Untereschbach, Germany	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Pyroclassic IV	Pyroclassic Fires Limited, PO Box 28150, Havelock North 4157, Hawke Bay, New Zealand	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
PZ 65 RL and PZ 100 RL pellet boilers	Biotech Energietechnik GmbH, Furtmühlstrasse 32, A-5101 Bergheim bei Salzburg, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

Q

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Quadra-Fire 2100 Millennium Freestanding Wood Burning Stove	Hearth & Home Technologies 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA	Dry cured untreated wood that is no more than 38.1 cm in length, 10.16 cm in width and 5.08 cm in height	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Quadra-Fire Cumberland Gap Freestanding Wood Burning Stove	Hearth & Home Technologies 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA	Dry cured untreated wood that is no more than 43.18 cm in length, 10.16 cm in width and 10.16 cm in height	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Quadra-Fire Yosemite Freestanding Wood Burning Stove	Hearth & Home Technologies 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA	Dry cured untreated wood that is no more than 38.1 cm in length, 10.16 cm in width and 5.08 cm in height	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

R

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
RAIS 2:1 inset stove	Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rais 500, 500-1G, 500-1SG, 500-2G, 500-2SG, 500-3G, & 500-3SG woodburning stoves	Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
RAIS 700 inset stove	Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rais 900 woodburning stove	Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Rais Bionic woodburning stove	Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rais Epoca II, Rais Poleo II 106 SST & Rais Poleo II 128 SST woodburning stoves	Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
RAIS Epoca, Rais Poleo 95 and Rais Poleo 106 stoves	Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rais Juno & Rais Juno G woodburning stoves	RAIS A/S, Industrivej 20, Vangen, DK – 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rais Pilar 13L & 13H wood burning stoves	Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rais Q-Be 5.9kW wood-burning stove	Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
RAIS Q-Tee 57	Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
RAIS Q-Tee 65	Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
RAIS Q-Tee 85	Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rais Q-Tee II woodburning stove	Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
RAIS Q-Tee Wall 57, Rais Q-Tee Wall 65 and Rais Q-Tee Inset	Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900 Frederikshavn, Denmark	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
RAIS Rondo 92 and RAIS Rondo 120 stoves	Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
RAIS Rondo Classic and RAIS Mino II stoves	Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rais Visio 2 wood-burning stove and Rais Visio 3 7kW wood-burning stoves	Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rais Viva 4.6 kW wood-burning stoves models 98, 98G, 120, 120G, 98 Classic, 98G Classic, 120 Classic and 120G Classic. Rais Rina 4.6 kW wood-burning stove. Rais Rina 4.6 kW wood-burning stoves models 90, 90 Classic, SST, SST Classic Rais Juno 4.6 kW wood-burning stove. Rais Juno 4.6 kW wood-burning stoves models G, 120 Classic, G 120 Classic, 1560 Classic, G 1560 Classic, 1930 Classic, G 1930 Classic	Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
RAIS VIVA 98, RAIS VIVA 98G, RAIS VIVA 120, RAIS VIVA 120G, RAIS RINA 90 Wood Burning Stoves	RAIS A/S, Industrivej 20, Vangen, DK – 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
RanHeat appliances, models MSU150, MSU300, MSU500, WA150, WA300 and WA500,	RanHeat Engineering Limited	Chipboard, fibreboard, wood offcuts, softwood shavings or hardwood shavings[1] [2]	Air Heater	SI 1996 No.1108
RanHeat Boiler Type RHA20	RanHeat Energy A/S	Hardwood shavings or softwood shavings[1]	Boiler	SI 1988 No.2282
RanHeat Boiler Types RHA 160, 200 and 250,	RanHeat Energy GB Limited	Hardwood shavings or softwood shavings[1]	Boiler	SI 1992 No.2811

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Rayburn CB34 roomheater	Glynwed Foundries Limited	Selected washed coal singles and doubles [2]	Stove	SI 1971 No.1265
Rayburn Coalglo-30, inset model and free-standing model,	Glynwed Domestic and Heating Appliances Limited	Selected washed coal doubles and trebles (also known as nuts and large nuts)	Oven	SI 1981 No.1568
Rayburn Coalglo-30, inset model and free-standing model,	Glynwed Domestic and Heating Appliances Limited	Selected washed coal doubles and trebles (also known as nuts and large nuts)	Oven	SI 1983 No.277
Rayburn Prince 76 roomheater	Glynwed Domestic and Heating Appliances Limited	Selected washed coal doubles and trebles	Stove	SI 1975 No.1111
Rayburn Prince 101 and 301 roomheaters	Glynwed Foundries Limited	Selected washed coal singles and doubles [2]	Stove	SI 1973 No.2166
red Compact 14 wood pellet boiler	MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di Fontanafredda, 33074, (PN) Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
red Compact 18 and red Compact 24 wood pellet boilers	MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di Fontanafredda, 33074, (PN) Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
red Compact 35 wood pellet boiler	MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di Fontanafredda, 33074, (PN) Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Redfyre Kensal 20 Flat top (product code RF-EN20M), Redfyre Kensal 33 Flat top (product code RF-KEN33M and RF-KEN33W)	Redfyre Cookers, Osprey Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7JG	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Regal III Classic cast iron multifuel 9.2kW stove	Clarke International	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Resolute Acclaim woodstove	Vermont Castings, Inc.	Wood logs approximately 40cm long, which have been split, stacked and air-dried[1]	Stove	SI 1991 No.2892
Rika Como pellet stove	RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20, AT - 4563 Micheldorf. Austria	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rika Evo Aqua 9 and 15	SHT Heiztechik aus Salzburg GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40, A-5101, Salzburg-Bergheim, Austria	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rika Memo pellet stove	RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20, AT - 4563 Micheldorf. Austria	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rika Pico pellet stove	RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20, AT - 4563 Micheldorf. Austria	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rika Revo pellet stove	RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20, AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rika Tema 6 kW stove	RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20, AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rika Topo pellet stove	RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20, AT - 4563 Micheldorf. Austria	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Riley Nihot Woodchip Fired Air Heater type NMO 11	Clarke Chapman Limited International Combustion Division – Riley Unit	Wood waste of a size within the limits of the manufacturer's specifications and containing not more than 5% sander dust[1]	Air Heater	SI 1975 No.1001
Riva 40 Cassette 4.9 kW stoves	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva 40 Freestanding, Riva 40 Avanti, Riva 40 Avanti Midi and Riva 40 Avanti Highline 4.9 kW stoves	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva 45 Cassette (model numbers RV45 & RV45B) inset wood burning stoves	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon. EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva 50 Cassette (model numbers RV50 & RV50B) inset wood Burning Stoves	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon. EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva 55 Avanti Midi and Riva 66 Freestanding 8 kW stoves	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva 55 Cassette, Riva 66 cassette, Riva 66 Avanti cassette stoves	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva Plus Small (5 kW), Midi (6.5 kW) and Medium (8 kW) Stoves	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva Studio 1 (5 kW) freestanding wood stove	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva Studio 1 Cassette (5 kW) Stove	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva Studio 2 (8 kW) freestanding wood stove	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva Studio 2 Cassette (8 kW) Stove	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva Studio Cassette 500 RVS-500 Wood Burning inset stove	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva Studio Duplex RVS-2DS Wood Burning Stove	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva Studio Freestanding 500 RVFS Wood Burning Stove	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva Vision Medium (8 kW) Multifuel Stove	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Riva Vision Small (5 kW) and Riva Vision Midi (6.5 kW) Multifuel Stoves	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Robus Black Star 10, 14, 24 and 45 comfort wood pellet boilers	OPOP spol s.r.o, Zašovská 750, Valašské Meziříčí, Czech Republic and pellet burners manufactured by NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300, Saeby, Denmark	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Robus Black Star BS100 105kW and BS200 196kW wood pellet boilers	OPOP spol s.r.o, Zašovská 750, Valašské Meziříčí, Czech Republic and pellet burners manufactured by NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300, Saeby, Denmark	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Robus RTB 10, RTB 16, RTB 30, RTB 50, RTB 10 Vac, RTB 16 Vac, RTB 30 Vac and RTB 50 Vac wood pellet boilers	NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300, Saeby, Denmark	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Caleta multifuel 5kW stove	Chimeneas Fogomar S.L.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Córdoba multifuel 9.4kW stove	Chimeneas Fogomar S.L.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Jérez multifuel 9.4kW stove	Chimeneas Fogomar S.L.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Mérida multifuel 9.4kW stove	Chimeneas Fogomar S.L.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Nerja multifuel 5kW stove	Chimeneas Fogomar S.L.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Álora multifuel 5kW stove	Chimeneas Fogomar S.L.	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Rosedale Inset Smoke Control inset roomheater	Town and Country Fires Limited, Unit 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rosedale SC Multifuel Stove	Town & Country Fires Limited, 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA	Wood logs with a maximum moisture content of 20%[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Rowandale FB3MF 5kW multifuel stove	ACR Heat Products Ltd, Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Royal Klima 18 Idro wood pellet stove boiler	Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

S

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
S5i 5kW multifuel inset stove S5f 5kW multifuel stove S5l 5kW multifuel stove G5i 5kW multifuel inset stove G5f 5kW multifuel stove G5l 5kW multifuel stove S9i 9kW multifuel inset stove S9f 9kW multifuel stove S9l 9kW multifuel stove G9i 9kW multifuel inset stove G9f 9kW multifuel stove G9l 9kW multifuel stove	Stovey Limited, Site 1, Cotwall Lane, High Ercall, Telford, Shropshire, TF6 6JD	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Salamander Hobbit SE stove Model 0901	Salamander Stoves Ltd, Cosemount Cottage, Canada Hill, East Ogwell, Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ12 6AF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Saltfire Aquaburn 20 wood burning stoves	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Saltfire Aquaburn 30 wood burning stove	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Saltfire Double Sided DS1 wood-burning stove	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Saltfire Ecoview 5, Fireglow Eco 5, and Ecowarm Crystal 5 stoves (also known as Ekol Crystal 5)	Saltfire Stoves Limited, Station Works, John's Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Saltfire Ecoview 12, Fireglow Eco 12, and Ecowarm Crystal 12 stoves (also known as Ekol Crystal 12)	Saltfire Stoves Limited, Station Works, John's Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Saltfire Oslo-Eco	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, John's Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Saltfire ST1, Fireglow ST1, and Ultimo ST1 wood burning stoves	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Saltfire ST2, Fireglow ST2, and Ultimo ST2 wood burning stoves	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Saltfire ST-X4 4.1kW wood-burning stove	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Saltfire Sturminster Inset wood-burning stove	Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
San Remo 4SE stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
San Remo 6SE stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
San Remo 8SE stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
San Remo SR5i Multi-fuel inset stove	Heat Design Limited, 30-60 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
SASP 1000 675kW Biomass Boiler	Topling d.o.o, Magistralni put BB, 78430 Prnjavor, The Republic of Srpska, Bosnia and Herzegovina	Wood chips, which have a moisture content not exceeding 25% of the total weight[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Scan 58-1, Scan 58-1 Wall, Scan 58-2, Scan 58-2 Wall, Scan 58-3, Scan 58-3 Wall, Scan 58-4, Scan 58-4 Wall, Scan 58-5, Scan 58-5 Wall, Scan 58-6, Scan 58-6 Wall, Scan 58-7, Scan 58-7 High Top, Scan 58-8, Scan 58-8 High Top, Scan 58-9, Scan 58-9 High Top, and Scan 58-10, Scan 58-10 High Top wood-burning stoves	Scan A/S. Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Scan 64-1 - with steel sides, Scan 64-2 - with steel sides and side windows, Scan 64-3 - with sides of natural stones/tiles, Scan 64-4 - with sides of natural stone/tile and side windows, Scan 64-7 - with stainless steel sides, Scan 64-8 - with stainless steel sides and side windows wood burning 6 kW Stoves	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Scan 65-1 6kW wood-burning stove with sheet steel panels and top plate	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Scan 65-2 6kW wood-burning stove with side windows	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Scan 65-3 6kW wood-burning stove Clad with stone slabs	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Scan 65-4 - 6kW wood-burning stove clad with stone slabs and side windows	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Scan 65-5 – 6kW wood-burning stove with extended top and baking compartment	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Scan 65-6 - 6kW wood-burning stove with extended top and baking compartment and side windows	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Scan 65-7 – 6kW wood-burning stove with high stone clad and extended top	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Scan 65-8 - 6kW wood-burning stove with high stone clad and extended top and side windows	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Scan 65-9 - 6kW wood-burning stove with high sheet steel and extended top	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Scan 65-10 - 6kW wood-burning stove with high sheet steel and extended top and side windows	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Scan 66 Series stove	Scan A/S Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Scan 66-1 Wall 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 66-2 Pedestal 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 66-3 Prism 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 66-4 Plinth 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 66-5 S-Curve 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Scan 68-1 Wall 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-2 Wall 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-3 Pedestal 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-4 Pedestal 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-5 Portal 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-6 Portal 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-7 Wall with side windows 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-8 Wall with side windows 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-9 Pedestal with side windows 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-10 Pedestal with side windows 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-11 Portal with side windows 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-12 Portal with side windows 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-13 Simple portal with high top and heat storage stones 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-14 Simple portal with high top and heat storage stones 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-15 Simple portal natural stones with high top and heat storage stones 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 68-16 Simple portal natural stones with high top and heat storage stones 5kW wood-burning stove	Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Scan 83-1 stove, Scan 83-2 stove, Scan 83-3 Maxi stove, Scan 83-4 Maxi stove, Scan 83-5 stove, Scan 83-6 stove, Scan 83-7 Maxi stove, and Scan 83-8 Maxi stove	Scan A/S, Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Scan Andersen 4-5	Krog Iversen & Co. A/S DK-5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Scan Andersen 8-2 wood-burning 7kW stove	Jøtul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Scan DSA 7-5 wood-burning Inset roomheater	Scan A/S, Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Scan Ild 1 and 4 stoves	Scan A/S, Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Scan Ild 2 and 5 stoves	Scan A/S, Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Scan ILD 6 Insert stove	Scan A/S Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Scan ILD 7 and ILD 8 wood-burning stoves	Scan A/S Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Scan Warm 1 and 4 stoves	Scan A/S, Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Scan Warm 2 and 5 stoves	Scan A/S, Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Scandian 5MF Traditional, Scandian 5MF Modern, Scandian 8MF Traditional and Scandian 8MF Modern multifuel stoves	Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchen, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Scandian 5WD Traditional and Scandian 5WD Modern wood-burning stoves	Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Scandian 8WD Traditional and Scandian 8WD Modern wood-burning stoves	Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Schmid UTSK 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600 kW	Schmid AG Wood Firing Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380, Eschlikon, Switzerland	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961:2005[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Schmid UTSL 30, 40, 50, 65, 80, 110, 150 kW	Schmid AG Wood Firing Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschlikon, Switzerland	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961:2005[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Schmid UTSP 180, 240, 300 kW	Schmid AG, Wood Firing Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschlikon, Switzerland	Wood pellets following CEN/TS 14961:2005[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Schmid UTSR 1200	Schmid AG, Energy Solutions, Hörnlistrasse 12, Postfach 42, CH-8360 Eschlikon, Switzerland	Wood chips[1] and wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Schmid UTSR, 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900 kW	Schmid AG, Wood Firing Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschlikon, Switzerland	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961:2005[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Schmid UTSW 900.32 boiler	Schmid AG – woodfiring systems, Hörnlistrasse 12, CH-8360 Eschlikon, Switzerland	Wood chips and wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
SE 60 Coalburner Stove	Jetmaster Fires Limited	Union Coal Bricketts, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany and comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approximately 15 centimetres in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1%	Stove	SI 1985 No.864
Seguin Jade wood-burning stove	Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Seguin Saphir wood-burning stove	Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Senza UK with sideglass and Senza UK without sideglass 5kW wood-burning stoves	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Serenity 40 FS, Serenity 40 LS, Serenity 40 FW stoves	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres, Waldringfield, Suffolk, IP12 4PS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Serenity 45, 5.5kW multifuel inset roomheater	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Serenity 50 Inset stove	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres, Waldringfield, Suffolk, IP12 4PS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Serenity 50FS, Serenity 50LS, Serenity 50FW and Serenity 50 Ped stoves	Pevex Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16 Seven Acres, Waldringfield, Suffolk, IP12 4PS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Serrano 5 and Monterrey 6 Multi Fuel Stoves	Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Serrano 7 Multi Fuel Stove	Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Sherborne SE NS-3C, Chesham SE NS-3B, Burford SE NS-3A 4.9kW multi-fuel stoves	Newman Fireplaces Ltd Units 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Short Penguin and Penguin 8 multifuel stoves	Chilli Penguin Stoves Limited, Castell Bach, Mynydd Nefyn, Pwllheli, LL53 6TL	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
SHT TDA Thermodual 15 and 25 log and pellet burning boilers	Lohberger Heiztechnik GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40, A-5020, Salzburg, Austria	Wood logs or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
SHT TDA Thermodual 30 and 40 log and pellet burning boilers	Lohberger Heiztechnik GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40, A-5020, Salzburg, Austria	Wood logs or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Sigma UK 7kW inset roomheater	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Sila 6kW wood-burning stove	Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Sila Plus 6kW wood-burning stove	Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Sirius 450	Micromet 125 Bridge St Birkenhead Merseyside CH41 1BD	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Sirius 490 Sigma MF, Sirius 490 Scene MF, Sirius 790 Sigma MF and Sirius 790 Scene MF multifuel stoves	Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Sirius 490 Sigma WD and Sirius 490 Scene WD wood-burning stoves	Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Sirius 750	Micromet 125 Bridge St Birkenhead Merseyside CH41 1BD	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Sirius 790 Sigma WD and Sirius 790 Scene WD wood-burning stoves	Capital Fireplaces Limited, 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Sirius Imperial, Principal, Qadrical,& Essence 4.9kW multifuel stoves	Capital Fireplaces Ltd, Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Sirius Traditional Stove	Tianjin Focus Arts & Crafts Co, Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tianjin, P.R. China 300350	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Slide 4.7kW pellet stove	Edilkamin	Wood pellets[1]	Pellet stove	SI 2017 No.423
Smart 150, Smart 199, Smart 250, Smart 300, Smart 350, Smart 400, Smart 450 and Smart 500 boilers all fitted with cyclones	Smart Heating Technology s.r.o, U Statku 653/24, 717 00 Ostrava-Bartovice, Czech Republic	6mm wood pellets or 30mm wood chips, which have moisture content not exceeding 30% of the total weight[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Solid Fuel Ductair Unit	Radiation Limited	Any fuel specified in the manufacturer's instructions[2]	Boiler	SI 1970 No.615
Somerford SE 3.9kW Multifuel Stove	Newman Fireplaces Limited, Unit 6 and 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
SP Dual 15kW boiler, SP Dual 22kW boiler, SP Dual 28kW boiler, SP Dual 34kW boiler and SP Dual 40kW boiler	Fröhling Heizkessel und Behälterbau GmbH, Industriestraße 12, A–4710 Grieskirchen, Austria	Wood logs or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Spacewarmer B200	Clearair Limited	In relation to an appliance purchased before 31st December 1990, any fuel specified in the manufacturer's instructions, reference: B200/DEC '83. In relation to an appliance purchased on or after 31st December 1990, hardwood offcuts, softwood offcuts, or a	Air Heater	SI 1990 No.2457
Spacewarmer B500	Clearair Limited	In relation to an appliance purchased before 31st December 1990, any fuel specified in the manufacturer's instructions, reference: B500/DEC '83. In relation to an appliance purchased on or after 31st December 1990, hardwood or softwood offcuts[1]	Air Heater	SI 1990 No.2457
Spartherm Arte U-50h – P3, Spartherm Arte U-90h – P3 and Spartherm Arte U-70h – P3 insert stoves	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Spartherm Linear cassette model S 600 P3 inset stove	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Spartherm Linear Cassette XS500 –P3 insert stove	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Spartherm Mini 2LRh-4S P3, Spartherm Mini 2L-4S P3, and Spartherm Mini 2R-4S P3 wood-burning inset roomheaters	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, S-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Spartherm Passo S-P3, Spartherm Passo M-P3 and Spartherm Passo L-P3 10kW wood-burning stoves	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Spartherm Stovo S, M and L Wood burning stoves	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Spartherm Varia ASh2L – P3, Spartherm Varia ASh2R – P3, Spartherm Varia ASh2L X – P3, and Spartherm Varia ASh2R X – P3 wood-burning inset roomheaters	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Spänex Wood Fired Air Heater (types UL50, UL75 and UL100 only)	Spänex Sander GmbH Co KG, Volpriehausen, Solling, Federal Republic of Germany	Wood waste containing not more than 5% sander dust[1] [2]	Air Heater	SI 1978 No.1609
Stockton 3 Flat top (product code 7118), Stockton 4 Flat top (product code 7101 and 7102), Stockton 5 Flat top (product code 7127) Stockton 5 midline (product code 7130), Stockton 6 Flat top (product codes 7100 and 7162), Stockton 6 Highline (product code 7117) and Stockton 7 Flat top (product codes 7120 and 7163)	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Stockton 5 Flat top (model number 7119), Stockton 5 Canopy (model number 7160) and Stockton 5 Midline (model number 7133)	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Stockton 7 Inset Convector (product codes 7125F and 7125C)	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Stockton Milner (4.6 kW) inset stove – smoke control version -	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Stoven Mayfair SE and Stoven Kensington SE 5kW Wood Burning Stoves	Newman Fireplaces, Ltd, Units 6 and 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Stovo L-plus – P3 4.7kW wood burning stove	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Stovo S-plus – P3 4.7kW wood burning stove	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Strebel Biotec 25 and 40 boilers	Topling d.o.o, Magistralni put BB, 78430 Prnjavor, The Republic of Srpska, Bosnia and Herzegovina	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Strebel SRP TR 90, 90 kW output pellet boiler	FIRE FOX Bioheizsysteme GmbH, Eisenstraße 54, 9330 Althofen, 1 Austria	6mm diameter wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Strebel Taurus XL145, Strebel Taurus XL190, Strebel Taurus XL240 and Strebel Taurus XL290 boilers	KSM Stoker, Næssundvej 440 7960 Karby, Denmark	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Stretton Insert Smoke Exempt Wood Fuel Stove (Stretton Stove SE)	Aga Station Road, Ketley Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ	Dry wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Stuv 30 Compact H stove	Stuv Sa, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170, Bois-de-Villers, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Stuv 30 Compact IN and Stuv 30 Compact R stoves	Stuv Sa, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170, Bois-de-Villers, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Stuv 30 Compact stove	Stuv Sa, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170, Bois-de-Villers, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Stûv Micromega 11kW wood-burning stove	Stûv SA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Suprema, Mamy and Italy Hard Top	La Nordica S.p.A., Via Summano, 104 – 36030, Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, Italy	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

T

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Talbott 150-CMH 150 kW output Biomass Air Heater	Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford ST16 3HS	Softwood, hardwood, medium density fibreboard (MDF) or chipboard offcuts[1]	Air Heater	SI 2015 No.1513
Talbott 500 Hot-air Heater (afterburn model)	Talbott's Heating Limited	Wood offcuts, woodwaste, pallets or chipboard[1] [2]	Air Heater	SI 1983 No.426
Talbott Pirojet P150 Heater	Talbott's Heating Limited	Hardwood offcuts, softwood offcuts or chipboard[1] [2]	Air Heater	SI 1988 No.2282

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Talbott Pirojet P300 Heater	Talbott's Heating Limited	Hardwood offcuts, softwood offcuts or chipboard[1] [2]	Air Heater	SI 1988 No.2282
Talbott Pirojet P600 Heater	Talbott's Heating Limited	Hardwood offcuts, softwood offcuts or chipboard[1] [2]	Air Heater	SI 1988 No.2282
Talbott T5-1M Automatic Heater	Talbott's Heating Limited	Hardwood shavings, softwood shavings or chipboard dust[1]	Air Heater	SI 1989 No.1769
Talbott's Automatic Biomass Air Heaters models T1.5/A, T3/A, T5/A and TM/A	Formerly manufacturered byTalbott's Heating Ltd and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford ST16 3HS	Hardwood or softwood shavings or sawdust[1]	Air Heater	SI 2015 No.1513
Talbott's Biomass Energy Models C1, C2, C3 and C4	Formerly manufacturered byTalbott's Heating Ltd and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford ST16 3HS	Chipboard, wood shavings or forestry chips[1]	Air Heater	SI 2015 No.1513
Talbott's combustion unit, models C1, C2, C3 and C4	Talbott's Heating Limited	Chipboard, wood shavings or forestry chips[1] [2]	Boiler	SI 1996 No.1108
Talbott's Energy Saving Wood Waste Burning Automatic Warm Air Heaters, models T1.5/A, T3/A, T5/A and TM/A,	Talbott's Heating Limited	Hardwood shavings, softwood shavings or sawdust[1]	Air Heater	SI 1990 No.2457
Talbott's Heating models D250B, D500B and D700B,	Talbott's Heating Limited	Hardwood offcuts, softwood offcuts or chipboard[1] [2]	Air Heater	SI 1996 No.1108
Talbott's model T75, T150, T300 Biomass Air Heaters	Formerly manufacturered byTalbott's Heating Ltd and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford ST16 3HS	Wood offcuts, wood waste pallets or chipboard[1]	Air Heater	SI 2015 No.1513
Talbott's T500 Biomass Air Heater (afterburn model)	Formerly manufacturered byTalbott's Heating Ltd and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford ST16 3HS	Wood offcuts, wood waste, pellets or chipboard[1]	Air Heater	SI 2015 No.1513
Tally 6kW wood-burning stove	Edilkamin	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Tally F 6kW wood-burning stove	Edilkamin	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Tally S 6kW wood-burning stove	Edilkamin	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Tally UP 6kW wood-burning stove	Edilkamin	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Termatech TT20, TT20Bazic, TT20R, TT20S, TT20RS and TT20SA woodburning stoves	TermaTech A/S, Jegstrupvej 60, DK-8361 Hasselager, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Termatech TT22 and TT22S convection wood-burning stoves	TermaTech A/S, Jegstrupvej 60, DK-8361 Hasselager, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Termosuprema Compact DSA	La Nordica S.p.A., Via Summano, 104 – 36030, Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, Italy	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
The Stone Bake Oven Company Gusto 120 wood-burning pizza ovens	Gozney Ltd, Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, BH23 4JE.	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2016 No. 811
The Stone Bake Oven Company Mezzo 76 Go and Mezzo 76 Kit wood-burning pizza ovens	Gozney Ltd, Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, BH23 4JE.	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2016 No. 811
The Stone Bake Oven Company Vento 100 wood-burning pizza ovens	Gozney Ltd, Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, BH23 4JE.	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2016 No. 811
The Woodland Logstore SE 4.5kW multifuel stove	Mendip Stoves	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
The Woodland SE 4.5kW multifuel stove	Mendip Stoves	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Therminator II 22 and Therminator II 30 Boiler	Solarfocus, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Therminator II 27 and Therminator II 36 Boiler	Solarfocus, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria	Wood logs[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Therminator II 40 Boiler	Solarfocus, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Therminator II 49 and Therminator II 60 Boiler	Solarfocus, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria	Wood logs or wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Thornhill T3 small	Thornhill Eco Design Ltd 58/60 Winsheap, Canterbury, Kent CT1 3RS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Tiger GH-T Insert Stove	Hughes Design Limited, Denver House, Winster, Derbyshire, DE4 2DH	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Tiger SuperClean stove	Tiger stoves, Focus Arts & Crafts Co, Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tianjin, P.R.China 300350	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Tile Tec Fireplaces Bliss 5 CB 4.9kW multifuel stove	Capital Fireplaces Ltd, Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Tile Tec Fireplaces Bliss 8 CB 8.9kW multifuel stove	Capital Fireplaces Ltd, Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Trianco Greenflame 15 wood pellet boiler	T.R. Engineering Ltd, Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Trianco Greenflame 18 Slim Wood Pellet Boiler	T.R Engineering Ltd, Unit 7 Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Trianco Greenflame 55, 85, 100, 125 and 199 Wood Pellet Boilers	Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Trianco TGB 17	Trianco Limited	Selected washed coal singles and doubles [2]	Boiler	SI 1972 No.955
Trianco “Coal King” Boiler	Trianco Redfyre Limited	Selected washed coal doubles or Union Coal Briketts manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany and comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approximately 15 centimetres in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1%.	Boiler	SI 1983 No.1018
Triancomatic 45 boiler	Trianco Redfyre Limited	The washed coals recommended in user instructions reference No. 44358	Boiler	SI 1990 No.345
Triancomatic 60 boiler	Trianco Redfyre Limited	Washed coals recommended in user instructions reference 45574	Boiler	SI 1986 No.638
Triancomatic 90 boiler	Trianco Redfyre Limited	Washed coals recommended in user instructions reference 46574	Boiler	SI 1988 No.2282
Triancomatic 140 boiler	Trianco Redfyre Limited	Washed coals recommended in user instructions, reference No. 48374	Boiler	SI 1988 No.2282
Triancomatic T80	Trianco Limited	Selected washed coal singles and doubles [2]	Boiler	SI 1970 No.1667
Tripp TR5i Multi-fuel inset stove	Heat Design Limited, 30-60 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Triton 450 Glass and Vega 450 4.5kW multifuel stoves	F.E.Robinson(Hooton)Limited, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Troja 44 UK, Troja 45 UK and, Troja 46 UK 7kW stoves	Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
True North TN10 4.9 kW wood-burning stove	Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Tucana 600, Vega 600 6kW multifuel inset stoves	F.E.Robinson(Hooton)Limited, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Turbhogar Alfa 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Beta 80T, Turbhogar Delta 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Lamda 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Sigma 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Omega 80T and Turbhogar Tau 80T and 65T fireplace inserts	Rofer and Rodi UK Ltd, Unit 10, Millennium Road, Airedale Business Centre, Skipton, North Yorkshire BD23 2TZ	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Turbo Heat, models 1000 and 1200,	CBR Engineers Limited	Hardwood offcuts, softwood offcuts or chipboard[1] [2]	Air Heater	SI 1990 No.2457
Turco Woodsman 18 Slim Wood Pellet Boiler	Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Turkington Engineering Woodlander 28 Wood Pellet Boiler	Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Turkington Engineering Woodlander 55, 85, 100, 125 and 199 Wood Pellet Boilers	Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Tuttotondo GIU Model 110 wood-burning oven	Marana Forni S.R.L.	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2017 No.423
Tuttotondo Model 110 wood-burning oven	Marana Forni S.R.L.	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2017 No.423
Tuttotondo SU Model 110 wood-burning oven	Marana Forni S.R.L.	Wood logs[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2017 No.423
Twin Heat Cpi12 boiler	Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmark	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Twin Heat CS120i, CS150i and CS250i boilers	Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmark	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Twin Heat CS150i	TWIN HEAT A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631 Gedsted, Denmark	Wood pellets of a maximum length of 30 mm and diameter of 6 mm and conforming to CEN/TS 14961:2005[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Twin Heat CS200i boiler	Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmark	Wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Twin Heat M20i, M40i and M80i boilers	Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmark	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811
Twin Heat MCS20i, MCS40i and MCS80i boilers	Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmark	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2016 No. 811

Back to top

U

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
ULTIME C MF 600-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA 19.4kW wood-burning inset appliance	MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940, Evergem, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
ULTIME C MF 800-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA (20kW) and ULTIME C 1050-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA (27.5kW) wood-burning inset appliances	MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940, Evergem, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
ULTIME C MF 800-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA 23.4kW wood-burning inset appliance	MetalFire nv Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940, Evergem, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
ULTIME C MF 1050-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA (21.6kW) and ULTIME C 1300-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA (27kW),wood-burning inset appliances	MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940, Evergem, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
ULTIME D inset roomheaters models : MF 800-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA 16.6kW, MF 800-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA 21.2kW, MF 1050-75 WHE 1S - DEFRA 23.5kW	MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940 Evergem, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
ULTIME D MF 600-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA 13.8kW inset roomheater,	MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940 Evergem, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
ULTIME D MF 600-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA 18.8kW inset roomheater	MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940 Evergem, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
ULTIME D MF 1050-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA 19.4kW inset roomheater	MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940 Evergem, Belgium	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Uniconfort EOS 45, EOS 50, EOS 55, EOS 65, EOS 70, EOS 75, EOS 80, EOS 85 boilers fitted with a multi-cyclone	Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, Italy	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Uniconfort EOS 90 boiler fitted with a multi-cyclone	Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, Italy	Wood pellets or wood chips[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

V

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Varde Aura Ovne 1 (VD-AURA1), 2 (VD-AURA2), 3 (VD-AURA3) and 11 (VD-AURA11) wood burning 5 kW stoves	Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Varde Ovne Fuego 1 (VD-FUEGO1) and 2 (VD-FUEGO1) wood burning 5 kW stoves	Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Varde Ovne Samsø (VD-SAMSO) 5 kW wood burning stove	Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Varde Ovne Shape 1 (VD-SHAPE1B) and 2 (VD-SHAPE2B) wood burning 5 kW stoves	Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Varde Ovne Uniq 1 (VD-UNIQ1) wood burning 5.4 kW stove	Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Varia 2L 55h H2O P3 12kW wood burning inset roomheater with boiler	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Varia 2R 55h H2O P3 12kW wood burning inset roomheater with boiler	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
Varia AS 11kW wood-burning inset appliances models : Varia AS-A-P3, Varia ASh-A-P3, Varia AS X-A-P3, Varia ASh X-A-P3, Varia AS-A1-P3, Varia ASh-A1-P3, Varia AS X-A1-P3 and, Varia ASh X-A1-P3	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2016 No. 811
Varia AS-3RLh P3 12kW wood burning inset roomheater	Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2017 No.423
VarioWIN VA 12 kW wood pellet boiler	Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager Str.20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria	Wood pellets[1], 6 mm diameter, length 80% between 15-30 mm and a density of at least 1.1kg.dm3	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Vecto D and Vecto M 6kW free standing wood-burning stoves	Dan Skan GmbH, Burgwedeler Str. 7-8, D-30657 Hannover, Germany	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Vega 100 Clean Burn II stove	Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Vega 200 Clean Burn stove	Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Vega Amor 100 4.9kW multi-fuel stove	Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Vega Edge 100 4.9kW multi-fuel stove	Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Vega Edge 200 8kW multi-fuel stove	Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Vega Edge 200SL 5kW multi-fuel stove	Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Vega ST 4.8 kW multifuel stove	Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Vermont Castings Defiant model 1975 catalytic wood-burning stove	Vermont Castings Group, 62 Vermont Castings Road, Bethel, Vermont, 05032, United States of America	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Vermont Castings Encore model 2040 catalytic wood-burning stove	Vermont Castings Group, 62 Vermont Castings Road, Bethel, Vermont, 05032, United States of America	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Vesuvio 400 kW automatic pizza oven	CLM Bakery System srl, Via Monteli, 3 - 33092 Meduno (PN), Italy and previously manufactured by CLM srl, Via I Maggio 35, 31043, Fontanelle (Treviso), Italy	'CalorPan' 100% beech briquette, octagonal section, length 260-300 mm, width and height 75-90 mm. manufactured from dried beech sawdust[1]	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
View 3 (3.8 kW) and View 5 (4.9 kW) multifuel stoves	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
View 5 (4.9 kW) wood stove	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
View 7 (7 kW) inset appliance Product code VW-7NMF	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Vista Magnifico SE and Vista Perfetto SE 4.9 kW Wood Burning Stove	Newman Fireplaces, Ltd, Units 6 and 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Vista Magnifico SE NS-1 and Vista Perfetto SE NS-2 4.9kW multi-fuel stoves	Newman Fireplaces Ltd Units 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Vitae 06C inset stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Vitae 11C inset stove	Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Vitoligno 300-P models 12, 18, 24, 32, 40 and 48 pellet boilers	Viessmann Limited, Hortonwood 30, Telford, TF1 7YP	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Volan 750 Glass and Vega 75- Glass 7.5kW multifuel stove	F.E.Robinson(Hooton)Limited, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811

Back to top

W

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Warmflow WS18 and WP18 Pellet Boilers	Warmflow Engineering Co Limited, Lissue Industrial Estate, Moira Road, Lisburn Northern Ireland, BT28 2RF	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Westcott 5SE	Dimplex, GDC Group Ltd, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton SO30 2DF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Westfire Series One stove and Westfire Series Two stove	Westfire, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Westfire Uniq 15, 16 and 20 (also known as WF UNIQ 15, 16 and 20)	Westfire Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmark	Untreated dry wood	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Westfire Uniq 18 Westfire Uniq 17 Westfire Uniq 19 Westfire Uniq 23 Westfire Uniq 23 side Glass Westfire Uniq 23 Inset stoves	Westfire APS Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Westfire Uniq 21 stove, Westfire Uniq 21 pedestal stove and Westfire Uniq 21 wall hung stove	Westfire, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Westfire Uniq 26 stove, Westfire Uniq 27 stove and Westfire Uniq 28 stove	Westfire, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Westfire Uniq 32 Inset stove and Westfire Uniq 32 Freestanding stove	Westfire, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Westfire Uniq 33 SE, Westfire Uniq 33 side glass SE, Westfire Uniq 34 SE, and Westfire Uniq 34 side glass SE multi-fuel 6.1 kW stoves	Westfire, Tømrervej 3, VARDE, DK-6800, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Westfire Uniq 35 SE Freestanding multi-fuel 4.3 kW stove, Westfire Uniq 35 SE Pedestal multi-fuel 4.3kW stove, Westfire Uniq 35 SE Inset with 3 sided frame multi-fuel 4.3kW stove, and Westfire Uniq 35 SE Inset with 4 sided frame multi-fuel 4.3kW stove	Westfire, Tomrervej 3, VARDE, DK-6800, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Westfire Uniq 37 Pedestal SE 7kW wood-burning stove	Westfire, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Westfire Uniq 37 SE 7kW wood-burning stove	Westfire, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2017 No.423
Wiking Miro 1,2,3,4,5 and 6 4.9kW wood-burning stoves	HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Windhager BioWin 100, 150, 210 and 260 boilers	Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager- Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Windhager BioWIN 350, 450 and 600 35, 45 and 60 kW pellet boilers	Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Windhager FireWIN 90 and 120	Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager- Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Chip Fired Air Heater	Air Plants Limited	Wood waste[1]	Air Heater	SI 1970 No.615
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 15 Slim and 18 Slim Wood Pellet Boilers	Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 55 Wood Pellet Boiler	Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 85, 100 and 125 Wood Pellet Boilers	Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 199 Wood Pellet Boiler	Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's GR Valoriani Ristorante 100 and OT Valoriani Ristorante 100	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's GR Valoriani Ristorante 120 and OT Valoriani Ristorante 120	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's GR Valoriani Ristorante 120x160 and OT Valoriani Ristorante 120x160	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's GR Valoriani Ristorante 140 and OT Valoriani Ristorante 140	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x160 and OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x160	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x180 and OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x180	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's GR Valoriani Ristorante 180 and OT Valoriani Ristorante 180	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Casa 80	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Casa 100	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Casa 110	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Casa 110x160	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Casa 120	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Piccolo	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Villa 100	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd's Valoriani Villa 120	Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%	Pizza Oven	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Stone Ovens, models WS-MS-4-W (Mt. Chuckanut), WS-MS-5-W (Mt. Adams), WS-MS-6-W (Mt. Baker) and WS-MS-7-W (Mt. Rainier)	the Wood Stone Corporation, USA	Untreated dry wood logs	Oven	SI 1999 No.1515
Wood Waste Technology Heater, models WT10 and WT15	Wood Waste Technology Limited, Units 1 & 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire ST16 3HJ	Medium density fibreboard, chipboard and hard and softwood offcuts[1]	Air Heater	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Waste Technology Ltd WT5	Wood Waste Technology Limited, Units 1 & 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire ST16 3HJ	Medium density fibreboard, chipboard and hard and softwood offcuts [1]	Air Heater	SI 2015 No.1513
Wood Waste Technology WW199 (199kW output) biomass boiler and cyclone	Wood Waste Technology Limited, Units 1, 2 and 3 Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HJ	Chipboard, medium density fibreboard, softwood or hardwood, which has been chipped to a length not exceeding 15 mm, has a moisture content not exceeding 30% of the total weight and has a fines (sawdust) content not exceeding 50% of the total weight[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Woodpecker 15, 25 and 45 wood pellet boilers	Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre Preston Road. Yeovil. BA20 2EN. Previously manufactured by Garranlea Renewables Ltd of Barnard, Garranlea, New Inn, Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	Wood pellets conforming to CEN/TS 14961[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Woodpecker 50 kW wood pellet boilers	Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, Somerset. BA20 2EN	Wood pellets conforming to CEN/TS 14961[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Woodpecker Thermon 150 boiler	Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre Preston Road. Yeovil. BA20 2EN	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Woodpecker Thermon 199 kW pellet boiler	Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre Preston Road, Yeovil. BA20 2EN	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Woodpecker Thermon 200 boiler	Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre Preston Road. Yeovil. BA20 2EN	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Woodpecker Thermon 250 boiler	Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road. Yeovil. BA20 2EN	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Woodpecker Thermon 300 boiler	Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road. Yeovil. BA20 2EN	6 mm wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
Woodwarm stoves Firebright SE multifuel insert stove	Metal Developments Ltd, The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Woodwarm stoves Firegem, Firewren and Fireblaze SE multifuel stoves	Metal Developments Ltd, The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Woodwarm stoves Foxfire SE woodburning stove	Metal Developments Ltd, The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Woody 5kW multifuel stove	Chilli Penguin Stoves Limited, Castell Bach, Mynydd Nefyn, Pwllheli, LL53 6TL	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Woody 5kW multifuel stove	Chilli Penguin Stoves Limited, Castell Bach, Mynydd Nefyn, Pwllheli, LL53 6TL	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Worcester Centair 40 Solid Fuel Warm Air Heater	Worcester Engineering Co. Limited	Union Coal Briketts, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany and comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approximately 15 centimetres in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1%	Air Heater	SI 1985 No.864
Worcester Coalstream 17.5kW underfeed stoker	Worcester Engineering Company Limited	Washed coals recommended in the user instructions, reference ZKLIT 139	Boiler	SI 1986 No.638
Worcester Greenstyle Bewdley 3 3.9kW wood burning stove	Bosch Thermotechnology Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Worcester Greenstyle Bewdley 5 5kW wood burning stove	Bosch Thermotechnology Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Worcester Greenstyle Bewdley 8 8kW wood burning stove	Bosch Thermotechnology Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Worcester Greenstyle Hanbury 4 4.2kW wood burning stove	Bosch Thermotechnology Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
Worcester Greenstyle Hanbury 5 5.5kW wood burning stove	Bosch Thermotechnology Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Worcester Greenstyle Hanbury 8 7.7kW wood burning stove	Bosch Thermotechnology Limited	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811
WTA WT Auto 200 kW Airheater	Wood Waste Technology Limited, Units 1, 2 & 3 Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HJ	Chipboard, Medium Density Fibreboard, Softwood, Hardwood. All fuels to be chipped to a maximum size of 25 mm and a maximum moisture content of 20%. Maximum fines (sawdust) content 5%[1]	Air Heater	SI 2015 No.1513
WTH 150 and WTH 200 boilers	Hargassner GmbH, Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria	Wood chip or wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

X

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Xeoos 5 kW stove Versions - Natur, Style, Harmony, Pur, Classic, Elegance and Stone Xeoos 8 kW stove Versions - Basic, Pur, Classic, Elegance Stone and Air Instruction manual references	Specht Modulare Ofensysteme GmbH & Co, KG Projektmanagement Bahnhofstr. 2 D 35116 Hatzfeld, Germany	Wood logs[1] conforming to DIN 51731	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

Y

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Yeoman CL3 (3.8 kW) and CL5 (4.9 kW) multifuel stoves	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Yeoman CL5 (4.9 kW) wood Stove	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Yeoman CL 7 (7 kW) inset appliance Product code YM-CL7NMF	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Inset Appliance	SI 2015 No.1513
Yeoman CL Milner Stove Product code YM-CLMB	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Yeoman Devon Multifuel Flat Top 1 Door, Flat Top 2 Door, Low Canopy 1 Door, Low Canopy 2 Door, High Canopy 1 Door and High Canopy 2 Door (9 kW) Stoves	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Yeoman Exe Multifuel Flat Top 1 Door, Flat Top 2 Door, Low Canopy 1 Door and Low Canopy 2 Door (4.9 kW) Stoves	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
Yeoman Exmoor Multifuel Flat Top and Multifuel Low Canopy(4.9 kW) Stoves	Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
York Grande SE, Serrano 7 SE, Monterrey 7 SE and Monroe 7 SE multifuel stoves	Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513
York Midi SE, Serrano 5 SE, Monterrey 5 SE and Monroe 5 SE multifuel stoves	Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

Z

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
Zaragoza Model F9437, Granada model F9437 G, Zaragoza Exclusive model F9437 E, Zaragoza Plus model F9437 P, Zaragoza Top model F9437 T, Zaragoza Box model F9437 B, Caen ceramic model F9437 C and, Caen soapstone model F9437 S 5kW multifuel stoves	THORMA Vyroba k.s., Šavoľská cesta 323/1, 986 01, Fiľakovo-Priemyselný obvod, Slovakia	Wood logs[1]	Stove	SI 2016 No. 811

Back to top

Ö

Appliance name	Manufacturer	Permitted fuels	Appliance type	Exemption Reference
ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK210 - 10kW wood pellet boiler	ÖkoFEN Forschungs- und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK212 - 12kW wood pellet boiler	ÖkoFEN Forschungs- und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK214 - 14kW wood pellet boiler	ÖkoFEN Forschungs- und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK216 - 16kW wood pellet boiler	ÖkoFEN Forschungs- und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK218 - 18kW wood pellet boiler	ÖkoFEN Forschungs- und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK220 - 20kW wood pellet boiler	ÖkoFEN Forschungs- und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria	Wood pellets[1]	Boiler	SI 2017 No.423
ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE08, PE12, PE16, PE20, PE25, PE32, PEK12, PEK16, PEK20, PEK25, PEK32, PES12, PES16, PES20, PES25, PES32, PESK12, PESK16, PESK20, PESK25 and PESK32 boilers	ÖkoFEN Forschungs- und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria	Wood pellets of maximum diameter 6 mm and maximum length 4 cm[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513
ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE36, PE48, PE56, PESK36, PESK48, PESK56, PEK36, PEK48, PEK56, PES36, PES48 and PES56 boilers	ÖkoFEN Forschungs- und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria	Wood pellets of maximum diameter 6 mm and maximum length 4 cm[1]	Boiler	SI 2015 No.1513

Back to top

Footnotes

1. The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.
2. The conditions of exemption have been amended to remove references to fuels which are either no longer available or which cannot be used without contravening the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2010 (S.I. 2010/675) or the Pollution Prevention and Control (Industrial Emissions) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013 (S.R. 2013 No. 160)
3. The Environmental Permitting Regulations (England and Wales) 2010 (SI 2010/675) may apply to the burning of some of these wastes.
4. Previously exempted by The Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) (England) Order 2015 (SI 2015/307), no longer in force as of 1 October 2015. Now exempted by publication of this list by the Secretary of State in accordance with changes made to sections 20 and 21 of the Clean Air Act 1993 by section 15 of the Deregulation Act 2015.
5. Exempted for use in England by publication of this list by the Secretary of State in accordance with changes made to sections 20 and 21 of the Clean Air Act 1993 by section 15 of the Deregulation Act 2015.
6. Previously exempted by The Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) (Scotland) Regulations 2014 (SI 2014/316), no longer in force as of 30th June 2014. Now exempted by publication of this list by Scottish Ministers under section 50 of the Regulatory Reform (Scotland) Act 2014.
7. Exempted for use in Scotland by publication of this list by Scottish Ministers under section 50 of the Regulatory Reform (Scotland) Act 2014.
8. Previously exempted by the Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) (No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013 (S.R. 2013 No. 292), as amended, no longer in force as of 10th October 2016. Now exempted by the publication of this list by the Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs in accordance with changes made to Article 17(7) of the Clean Air (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 by section 16 of the Environmental Better Regulation Act (Northern Ireland) 2016.
9. Exempted for use in Northern Ireland by publication of this list by the Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs in accordance with changes made to Article 17(7) of the Clean Air (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 by section 16 of the Environmental Better Regulation Act (Northern Ireland) 2016.

Some of the information provided here has been prepared on behalf of the Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs (Defra) and for convenience as part of the services Defra offer. No representation, warranty or undertaking (expressed or implied) is made in relation to it. Defra, the Devolved Administrations, and its contractors cannot accept any liability for the adequacy, reliability, completeness or accuracy of the information or the assumptions on which it is based and accepts no liability to any third party for any loss or damage arising from any interpretation or use of the information or reliance on anything expressed therein.

The information provided here in respect of England, Scotland and Northern Ireland only, however, constitutes the publication of lists of exemptions and approvals required by statute. Nothing in this disclaimer shall operate to exclude or restrict our liability where such exclusion or restriction would not be permitted by law.

© Crown copyright | Privacy Notice & Cookies Policy